

The Bookseller 1861

A

- A.B. (16 High Street, Tunstall, Staffordshire), books wanted 150
- A'Beckett, T.T., article on *Punch* and his progenitors 397
- Abel & Sons (Northampton), books wanted 87, 384
- Aberdeen, Adam, John, books wanted 384, 466
- Aberdeen, Duffus, John, books wanted 151, 263, 327, 514
- Aberdeen, King, G. & R., publications advertised 576
- Aberdeen, Milne, A. & R., books wanted 566, 653, 936
- Aberdeen, Smith, John, new and forthcoming publications 476
- Aberdeen, Walker, J. (34 Upper Kirkgate Street), books wanted 567
- Aberdeen, Wilson, R. & Son (Schoolhill), books wanted 467, 654
- Aberdeen, Wyllie, D. & Son, books announced 163
- Aberdeen, Wyllie, D. & Son, books wanted 88, 467, 515
- Aberdeen, Wyllie, D. & Son, James Wyllie gives share of business to assistant 664
- Abergavenny, Hancocks, George, bookseller, stationer and printer, assignment 392
- Abergavenny, Hancocks, George, bookseller, stationer and printer, business sold to Mr. Meredith 472
- Abergavenny, Meredith, J.S. (formerly of Burford, Oxfordshire), commences business at Abergavenny 521
- Accrington, Bowker, E., bookseller, etc., business for sale advertised 864
- Accrington, Maysh, Nathan, stationer, insolvency 520
- Acts of Parliament, collections, William Salt seeks information on collections to help him improve list he is compiling 136
- Acts of Parliament, collections, Salt asks person who bought Acts at sale to communicate with him 535
- Acts of Parliament, *see also* Bankruptcy Act 1861
- Adam, John (Aberdeen), books wanted 384, 466
- Adams, Frederick, stationer, etc. (Peterborough), bankruptcy 872
- Addison, Julia, *Effie Vernon*, reviewed 9, 336
- Advertising, *Athenaeum* ignores etiquette that when a paper is successful it must not advertise and gains many hundred additional subscribers 574
- Advertising, *Times, The*, details of advertising rates 873
- Advertising, *see also* *Bookseller, The*
- Advice to Young Men* (William Cobbett), reviewed 340
- Advocates' Library, Stationers' Hall treasurer declines to receive books under Copyright Act for Library; question arises as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274
- Agnew, Thos. Senr., Thos. Junr. and Wm., printsellers and publishers (Manchester, Liverpool and London), partnership dissolved as regards T. Agnew Junr. 520
- Agricultural publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 585
- Agricultural publications, publications of the month 24, 120, 171, 230, 289, 353, 404, 487, 532, 594, 895
- Ahn, Dr., Trubner & Co. warn that "persons dealing in spurious editions" of works "are liable to penalties" following Chancery judgment restraining Allman from using name of Ahn in title-page 82
- Ahn, Dr., Trubner & Co. advertise genuine edition; orders should be for "author's edition, with his signature, and the publisher's monogram on title" 460
- Ahn, Dr., Trubner & Co. issue French and German letter writers 574
- Aikman, Elizabeth and Daniel Macfarlane, wholesale stationers (Edinburgh), partnership dissolved 336
- Ainsworth, Jno., Jas. Dixon and Jas. Walkden, paper manufacturers (Blackburn), partnership dissolved as regards Ainsworth 158
- Ainsworth, Mr., canvasser fined for not having hawkers' licence 874
- Albert, Prince, reflections on death 873
- Alcock, John, printer's joiner (Fuller Street, Bethnal Green), bankruptcy 94

Alder, Daniel and John, stationers (Cheltenham), partnership dissolved 520
Alder, Daniel and John, Junr., stationers and toy-dealers (Cheltenham and Scarborough), bankruptcy 664
Allan, Peter, proprietor of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership with John Harland and Robert Dowman dissolved 2
Allan, William (13 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 489
Allan, William (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 652
Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), buys copies of Sir Walter Scott's poems from A. & C. Black 598, 836
Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 172, 407, 422, 836
Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), rates for French books from 1 October 535
Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden), books wanted 150, 202, 384, 652, 934
Allen, Edward, printer (Southampton), insolvency 2
Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), attractive remainders offered at low prices 860
Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 84, 149, 201, 260, 860
Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 45, 126, 355
Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), shortly remove their business to Waterloo Place 573
Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 31, 849
Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), Trubner & Co. publicize Chancery judgment restraining Allman from using name of Ahn in title-page 82
Allport, William, news agent (Birmingham), insolvency 212, 272
Allwood, Thomas, fancy stationer, etc. (Pembroke Dock, formerly of Alcester), bankruptcy 872
Almanacks, Almanack Day 21 November; early receipts reviewed 574
Almanacks, advertised 599-600, 644, 728
Alps, The (H. Berlepsch, trans. Rev. Leslie Stephen), reviewed 679-80
Alton, Biddle, Charles Abraham, stationer and printer, assignment 212
Alton, Biddle, Charles Abraham, stationer and printer, business for sale 260
Ambler, Mr. (Oldham), opens shop principally for sale of Wesleyan publications 158
Amcoats & Co. (Gainsborough), books wanted 934
American Publishers' Circular, in future to be published monthly rather than weekly 395
Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon, Les (Apuleius), reviewed 340
Amyot, M. (Paris), contribution to French book trade described 577
Anderson, James (Rev.), *Memorable Women of the Puritan Times*, reviewed 877
Andrews, George (Durham), business to be carried on by Mrs. Andrews 472
Andrews, George (Durham), publications advertised 172, 188, 604
Annuals, publications of the month 19-20, 116, 166, 227, 285, 349, 401, 484-5, 530, 888-9
Appleton, T., printer (Middlesboro'-on-Tees), partnership with J. Richardson and T. Lewis dissolved 336
Apuleius, *Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon*, reviewed 340
Architectural publications, publications of the month 20-1, 116-7, 166-7, 227, 285, 349-50, 401, 485, 530, 591, 889-90
Arnold, Mr. (81 Fleet Street), address for trade advertisement 930
Art publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 585
Art publications, publications of the month 20-1, 116-7, 166-7, 227, 285, 349-50, 401, 485, 530, 591, 889-90
Art-Journal, The, in future to be published from 26 Ivy Lane 355
Arthur, T. (45 Holywell Street), books wanted 263
Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), books wanted 934
Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), catalogues advertised 860

Ashbee & Dangerfield, artistic and commercial lithographers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), lithography, engraving and printing services advertised 200

Ashbourn, Hobson & Son, books wanted 566

Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Beadsmore, John, printer stationer, etc., bankruptcy 872

Ashton-under-Lyne, Dawson, James, bookseller and stationer, assignment 872

Ashton-under-Lyne, Kershaw, John, books wanted 151, 935

Ashton-under-Lyne, Orme, Geo. and Wm. B. Redfern, newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 158

Ashton-under-Lyne, Quaimby, William, bookseller, dividend 572

Ashworth, Thomas (Leeds), catalogues reviewed 4

Assignments, Bennett, Edward Colston, stationer (Skinner Street, Snow Hill) 472

Assignments, Berger, Joseph A. and Walter L. Molyneux, advertising agents (Strand) 664

Assignments, Biddle, Charles Abraham, stationer and printer (Alton) 212

Assignments, Brewer, Richard Lawrence, bookseller (Fenchurch Street) 472

Assignments, Cooke, Lane and Matthew (Moorsley Banks, Durham) 272

Assignments, Darnill, James William, bookseller and stationer (Richmond) 392

Assignments, Dawson, James, bookseller and stationer (Ashton-under-Lyne) 872

Assignments, Dodsworth, John and William Davey, printers (Bush Lane) 872

Assignments, Downes, Robert (Paternoster Row), bookseller and bookbinder 520

Assignments, Forbes, Daniel, picture-dealer and bookseller (Birmingham) 664

Assignments, Gerrard, Charles, stationer, etc. (Warrington) 472

Assignments, Grant, Peter, printer (Red Lion Square) 336

Assignments, Greener, Joseph, Jun. and Thomas Capstaff, printers, stationers, etc. (South Shields) 872

Assignments, Hancocks, George, bookseller, stationer and printer (Abergavenny) 392

Assignments, Hands, George Taylor and Henry Welch, stationers and printers (Camelford) 158

Assignments, Hayward, William Frederick, wholesale stationer (Pancras Lane) 872

Assignments, Henderson, John, bookseller and stationer (Birmingham) 2

Assignments, Hicks, George, stationer, etc. (Regent Street) 392

Assignments, Hodson, Thomas, publisher (Paternoster Row) 94

Assignments, Holderness, Thomas, bookseller and printer (Duffield) 872

Assignments, Johnson, George James, bookseller and stationer trading under the name of Rusher & Johnson (Reading) 2

Assignments, Jones, Christopher, printer (Bristol) 272

Assignments, Kelly, Edward Robert, printer (Old Boswell Court) 664

Assignments, Knight, J.H., printer (Hastings) 664

Assignments, Lambert, Thomas (Fosse Gate, York) 336

Assignments, Lofts, John, printer (Strand) 272

Assignments, Lutman, Charles, musicseller (Portsea) 664

Assignments, Lynn, Jas. Rob. and Hy. Franc. Gough, printers (Strand and Camberwell) 158

Assignments, McLean, Thomas, printseller and publisher (Haymarket) 664

Assignments, Ragland, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Wigan) 336

Assignments, Ritchie, Charles, wholesale stationer (Fore Street) 336

Assignments, Rose, William, bookseller and stationer (Warwick) 872

Assignments, Sothern, Samuel Cook, bookseller and stationer (Yarmouth) 336

Assignments, Sutton, John Frost, printer and stationer (Nottingham) 392

Assignments, Taylor, Robert and Jabez, wholesale stationers (Manchester) 664

Assignments, Thoms, James, bookseller and stationer (262 Argyll Street, Glasgow) 472

Assignments, Turtle, Charles, news agent (Swansea) 212

Assignments, Tyler, William, printer (Crane Court) 872

Assignments, Wade, Thomas, stationer (Caledonian Road) 158

Assignments, Waitt, Geo. J., paper merchant (Gloucester) 158

Assignments, Walker, James, bookseller and stationer (Leeds) 520

Assignments, Welsford, Arthur, printer (Exeter) 572, 664

Assignments, Wilson, George & Co., booksellers (Glassford Street, Glasgow) 520

Association for the Repeal of Taxes on Knowledge, work reviewed 273
Association of Master Printers of London, list of young men previously employed in machine rooms of printing offices seeking employment 930
Astle, George, bookbinder (Ropemaker Street), insolvency 2
Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 172, 489, 604, 848
Athenaeum, editor "becoming quite a marked man" 395
Athenaeum, price reduced to threepence 522, 535, 604, 899
Athenaeum, circulation materially increased following price reduction 574
Atkinson, J.C. (Rev.), *Sketches on Natural History* (illus. Coleman), reviewed 12
Atkinson, John and Reginald William, booksellers and stationers (Barnard Castle), partnership dissolved 212
Auction sales, Bayly & Newman, (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), advertised 511, 649
Auction sales, Hall & Walker (Lincoln), sale of long-established bookseller's shop advertised 84
Auction sales, Hassell, George N. (Haverfordwest), sale of *The Pembrokeshire Herald*, *The Electric News* and associated machinery advertised 930
Auction sales, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), advertised 84, 563, 649, 860
Auction sales, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), James Hogg & Sons warn that books advertised for sale at auction were part of salvage stock from fire 325
Auction sales, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), sales reviewed 159
Auction sales, Kershaw & Son, manufacturing fancy stationers (Wilderness Row, then Watling Street), stock, fixtures and plant sold 336
Auction sales, Liverpool, account of night sale of cheap books 526
Auction sales, Sotheby, S. Leigh, sale of impression of ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton deferred until 1 August 254
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), acknowledge support and announce October sale 510, 565
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), advertised 596-7
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), previewed 574
Auction sales, Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), reviewed 214
Auction sales, Tennison, Archbishop sale, gentleman who bought historical collection asked to communicate with advertiser 535
Australia, Bailliere, F.F., bookseller (Melbourne), publications advertised 536
Australia, Blair, Robert, bookseller and stationer (Maitland, New South Wales), asks booksellers, stationers and dealers in fancy goods to forward catalogues 930
Australia, Sands & Kenny (Sydney), 1861 Sydney directory praised 274
Austrian Empire, Ebhardt, Juste (Venice), catalogues reviewed 95
Authorship, cheap literature, role of cheap literature in providing suitable and pleasurable employment for those with ample talent who "remain in great army of unknown celebrities" 690
Authorship, identification, Lord Brougham identified as author of *History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster* 3
Authorship, identification, *History* "failed to excite the attention it would have done had it been known that it came from the pen of its noble author" 220
Authorship, insolvencies, St John Vane Ireton Shaftesbury (Charles Street, Hampstead Road/Upper Clapton) 392, 520
Authorship, payments, article condemns publishing adventurers who encourage writers to pay for printing so that adventurer can reap the profit of their outlay 98-9
Authorship, payments, claimed "every man of letters may in these days obtain a fair living income" 690
Authorship, payments, Holmes, Oliver Wendell, hoped he will share in profits after agreeing to Macmillan's publication of *Elsie Venner* 96
Authorship, payments, Hugo, Victor, Belgian publisher pays 400000 francs for copyright of *Les Miserables* for 12 years 573
Authorship, payments, *Pocket Volume* series, Bell & Daldy "desire to respect the moral claims of authors who cannot secure legal copyright in this country, and remunerate equitably those whose works they may reprint" 603

Authorship, prize essays, essays on man's redemption by members of the working classes in Northumberland and Durham advertised 134
Authorship, prize essays, essays on social science by working men and women advertised 489
Authorship, republishing material, Archbishop Whately criticized for reissuing material available in other publications 97
Authorship, sale of own books, De Porquet, M. (Scholastic Agency, 14 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden), standard French books available from Agency 56, 321
Authorship, see also Copyright and Plagiarism
Aylesbury, Roberts, Wilson, travelling bookseller, insolvency 158
Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), books wanted 934
Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 395
Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 58, 407, 906

B

Baggs, Cornelius R., stationer and lithographer (Plymouth), bankruptcy 664
Baggs, George (Great Yarmouth), books wanted 327
Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), books wanted 327
Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 25, 172, 246, 535, 866, 902
Bailey, John Burn, bookseller and stationer (Cheltenham), partnership with Nancy Wight dissolved 520
Bailliere Brothers (New York), publications advertised 536
Bailliere family, discussed in article on French book trade 576
Bailliere, F.F., bookseller (Melbourne), publications advertised 536
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books wanted 327
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 536
Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street and 440 Broadway, New York), publications advertised 174
Bain, John, bookseller and stationer (Glasgow), bankruptcy 212
Bain, John, bookseller and stationer (Glasgow), partnership with Daniel Forbes dissolved 520
Baines, Edward, gives statistics on progress of reading on moving second reading of Borough Franchise Bill 215-6
Baines, Mr., issued Leeds's first directory in 1817 274
Baker, Andrew W., late bookseller (Hastings), bankruptcy 664
Baker, H., bookseller (Sandwich), books wanted 263
Baker, Thomas (9 Goswell Road), publications advertised 233
Baldock, Robert (85 High Holborn), business for sale 863
Baldock, Robert (85 High Holborn), claims on estate requested by executor 864
Balfour, Clara (Mrs.), *Drift*, reviewed 679
Balfour, Clara (Mrs.), *Drift*, see also Sales
Ball, H.W. (Barton-on-Humber), books wanted 202
Ballads, Mr. Sewell's *The Mother's Last Words* said to be "the most popular ballad that has ever appeared in this country"; new ballad soon to be issued 395
Ballads, National Society's publication of *Old English Ballads* as reading book for national schools welcomed 875
Ballantyne, John Alexander, printer (Edinburgh), death 7
Ballantyne, R.M., *The Gorilla Hunters*, reviewed 878
Band of Hope Review, The, advertised (illus.) 791
Band of Hope Review, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874
Bankruptcies, Adams, Frederick, stationer, etc. (Peterborough) 872
Bankruptcies, Alcock, John, printer's joiner (Fuller Street, Bethnal Green) 94
Bankruptcies, Alder, Daniel and John, Junr., stationers and toy-dealers (Cheltenham and Scarborough) 664
Bankruptcies, Allwood, Thomas, fancy stationer, etc. (Pembroke Dock, formerly of Alcester) 872
Bankruptcies, Baggs, Cornelius R., stationer and lithographer (Plymouth) 664
Bankruptcies, Bain, John, bookseller and stationer (Glasgow) 212
Bankruptcies, Baker, Andrew W., late bookseller (Hastings) 664

Bankruptcies, Banks, Charles Waters, printer and publisher (Chapter House Court) 572

Bankruptcies, Barwick, Edward, lithographic printer (Union Court, Old Broad Street) 572

Bankruptcies, Beadsmore, John, printer stationer, etc. (Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 872

Bankruptcies, Bowles, Alfred, music-seller (Ipswich) 2

Bankruptcies, Bridgen, Joseph, stationer (Wolverhampton) 872

Bankruptcies, Brown, Ebenezer Charles, music-seller (Birmingham) 336

Bankruptcies, Bruce, Norman, publisher's agent (Staines) 664

Bankruptcies, Bruster, William M., printer (Swansea) 336

Bankruptcies, Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner) 472

Bankruptcies, Bult, Richard, bookseller, stationer and printer (Evesham) 664

Bankruptcies, Caton, James S., stationer (Claughton-cum-Grange) 872

Bankruptcies, Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street and Lindsay Cottages, Islington) 572

Bankruptcies, Cockell, Teesdale, printer (Leadenhall Street and Dalston) 872

Bankruptcies, Crabb, John Aug., stationer, perfumer, etc. (Kightsbridge and Tunbridge) 664

Bankruptcies, Crawford, Jno., wholesale stationer (Liverpool) 872

Bankruptcies, Culleton, Thomas, stationer and heraldic engraver (Cranborne Street) 520

Bankruptcies, Devoy, John Charles, wholesale stationer (William Street, Dublin) 94

Bankruptcies, Dimond, George, stationer and dealer in fancy articles (Gosport) 664, 872

Bankruptcies, Dodd, Stephen and John Charles Peeling, booksellers and stationers (Woburn) 2, 94

Bankruptcies, Duff, Charles, printer (Peckham) 572

Bankruptcies, Edwards, Thomas, stationer and printer (Carlow) 336

Bankruptcies, Flynn, James, stationer, etc. (Liverpool) 872

Bankruptcies, Frankland, James, stationer, etc. (Commercial Road East) 872

Bankruptcies, Franklin, William John, printer (Acton Street, Gray's Inn Road) 872

Bankruptcies, Goldie, T.S.G., bookseller, stationer and printer (Westbourne Grove) 664

Bankruptcies, Goldschmidt, Edward and Hermann Roas, stationers (Nottingham) 94

Bankruptcies, Golledge, John, dealer in stationery (Bute Road, Cardiff) 664

Bankruptcies, Groom, George, lithographic printer (Aldermanbury) 158

Bankruptcies, Hackshaw, Thomas, stationer, etc. (Oxford) 872

Bankruptcies, Hall, Patrick, trading as P. Hall & Co., newspaper proprietors (Glasgow) 212

Bankruptcies, Hayday, James, bookbinder (Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields) 336

Bankruptcies, Heard, Henry Clement, newspaper proprietor (Bridgwater) 520

Bankruptcies, Henley, William, bookseller and stationer (Southgate Street, Gloucester) 572

Bankruptcies, Hirschfield, R., printer and stationer (Clifton Street) 872

Bankruptcies, Hollings, Rd., lithographer and printer (Horton, Bradford) 872

Bankruptcies, Hunt, William, bookseller and commission agent (Norwich) 872

Bankruptcies, Hutt, Jno. B., stationer and printseller (Cambridge) 158

Bankruptcies, Jacobs, Emanuel (Long Lane and trading under the name of Reed, Jacobs & Co., Castle Street, Holborn) 94

Bankruptcies, Jarvis, Charles Redman, bookseller and stationer (Sheffield) 212

Bankruptcies, Josland, Charles John (Exeter) 664

Bankruptcies, Killeen, Michael, stationer (Galway) 2

Bankruptcies, Kinsman, Samuel, printer and publisher (trading with T.J. Hankisson as Kinsman and Hankisson, newspaper proprietors, Poole) 392

Bankruptcies, Kinsman, Samuel, printer and stationer (Poole) 336

Bankruptcies, Lambert, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (York) 336

Bankruptcies, Larmuth, Thomas Henry P., bookseller and stationer (Tunbridge Wells) 2

Bankruptcies, Lewis, Lewis Alpha, bookseller and auctioneer (Fleet Street) 272
Bankruptcies, MacDonnell, Jas. and John Wm. L. Smith, paper manufacturers (Cope Street, Dublin) 472
Bankruptcies, McInnes, John, printer and publisher (Barrhead by Glasgow and Falkirk) 336
Bankruptcies, M'Morran, William, stationer (Girvan) 336
Bankruptcies, Mansfield, Ralph, lithographer (Manchester) 664
Bankruptcies, Mansfield, William Mavor, printer (Freeman's Court and Dalston) 872
Bankruptcies, Marsh, John William, bookseller and stationer (Tipton) 336
Bankruptcies, Marshall, Charles, bookseller, stationer and bookbinder (Plymouth) 664
Bankruptcies, Martin, Jno., bookseller and stationer (Lower Clapton and Hoxton) 872
Bankruptcies, Mather, John, musicseller and stationer (Warrington) 664
Bankruptcies, Meredith, Charles E., law stationer (Manchester) 872
Bankruptcies, Miller, John, bookseller (Chandos Street) 272
Bankruptcies, Morgan, James, bookseller, stationer and printer (Upper Marylebone Street) 520
Bankruptcies, Newton, Raymond D'Arcy (Warwick Square, Paternoster Row) 472
Bankruptcies, O'Byrne, Patrick, bookseller (Wellington Quay, Dublin) 272
Bankruptcies, Owers, Oscar Fitzallen (Sussex Terrace, Westbourne Grove) 472
Bankruptcies, Palmer, Joseph, printer (Cheyne Walk) 872
Bankruptcies, Palmer, Samuel, printer (Kentish Town) 664
Bankruptcies, Rae, Alex., lithographer (Took's Court) 664
Bankruptcies, Ragland, Thomas, stationer (Wigan) 472
Bankruptcies, Rawson, Harry, stationer and printer (Manchester) 158
Bankruptcies, Roberts, F., printer and engraver (Manchester) 872
Bankruptcies, Russell, Rd., lithographic printer (Liverpool) 872
Bankruptcies, Sanderson, John, law stationer (Hightown, Cheetham) 664
Bankruptcies, Shea, Daniel, stationer (Killarney) 212
Bankruptcies, Sheperd, William, stationer (Lower Ormond Street, Dublin) 872
Bankruptcies, Shipley, John George, proprietor of the *Court Circular* and joint proprietor of the *Eclipse* and *Sporting Life* newspapers (Regent Street) 94
Bankruptcies, Sillars (or Boyd), Ralph and Agnes, stationers (Glasgow, trading under the name of David Boyd & Co.) 94
Bankruptcies, Smith, Thomas Dalton, printer (Waterford) 872
Bankruptcies, Smith, Thomas Henry, bookseller and newsagent (Westminster Bridge Road) 664
Bankruptcies, Stephen, Alexander Morrison, bookseller and stationer (Dundee) 2
Bankruptcies, Stephens, William Henry, newspaper proprietor (late of Belgrave Place, now of Dunoon) 94
Bankruptcies, Sutherland, William Aitchison (deceased), bookseller and publisher (trading under the name of Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh) 392
Bankruptcies, Tagg, George, toy and fancy shopkeeper (Farnham) 664
Bankruptcies, Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand) 212
Bankruptcies, Tallis, Lucinda, bookseller and publisher (Warwick Square) 272
Bankruptcies, Thickbroom, Joseph, bookseller and publisher (Paternoster Row) 520
Bankruptcies, Tompkins, Thomas George, bookseller and stationer (Strand) 94
Bankruptcies, Tootill, Ellis, stationer and printer 664
Bankruptcies, Tribe, James, fancy stationer (Cannon Street West) 664
Bankruptcies, Tuson, Henry, printer (Limehouse) 664
Bankruptcies, Vandrant, Charles, stationer, etc. (Stratford) 872
Bankruptcies, Walkinshaw, Henry, engraver and printer (Birmingham) 664
Bankruptcies, West, William, bookseller and stationer (Bristol) 158
Bankruptcies, Wildy, James, law bookseller (Union Crescent, Old Kent Road) 664
Bankruptcies, Williams, John, bookseller, printer and stationer (King Street, Bloomsbury) 664
Bankruptcies, Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer (Swansea) 572
Bankruptcies, Willison, William, printer (Stamford) 664
Bankruptcies, Wilson, Edward, stationer (Birmingham) 872

Bankruptcies, Wiseman, John, bookseller and stationer (Luton) 2
Bankruptcies superseded, Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway) 158
Bankruptcy Act 1861, Mr. Lea's edition of new Bankruptcy Act recommended 475
Bankruptcy Act 1861, *The Gazette of Bankruptcy* issued with articles on new features of Act 575
Bankruptcy Act 1861, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), forms for use in bankruptcy registered at Stationers' Hall 913
Banks, Mr. (Sheffield), moves to Market Street, Bolton 212
Banks, Mr. (Sheffield), takes business of Mr. Meloy of Sheffield 873
Banks, Charles Waters, printer and publisher (Chapter House Court), bankruptcy 572
Baptist Magazine, The, shows unmistakable signs of vitality under the management of Mr. Spurgeon 4-5
Barbet, S. (25 High Street, Guernsey), books wanted 150, 934
Barcham, T. (Reading), books wanted 934
Barclay (8 Green Street, Leicester Square), monograms advertised 477
Barnard Castle, Atkinson, John and Reginald William, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 212
Barnby, G. (Malton), books wanted 384
Barnes, Henry, bookbinder and stationer (Bath), insolvency 572
Barnsley, Moxon, George and Fred. Jervis Jackson, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 572
Barrett, Edwin (31 Cornhill, Ipswich), books wanted 263
Barrett, Joseph, auctioneer (of Southgate & Barrett, Fleet Street), death 336
Barrhead by Glasgow, McInnes, John, printer and publisher, bankruptcy 336
Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised 146, 200, 261, 326, 383, 463, 490, 536
Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised, (illus.) 83, 602, 739, 900
Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), publications advertised 292
Barrow, in Dalton, Waddington, Jas. Junr. and John, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 520
Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised (illus.) 761, 926
Bartley, Susan, stationer (Manchester), insolvency 520
Barton-on-Humber, Ball, H.W., books wanted 202
Barwick, Edward, lithographic printer (Union Court, Old Broad Street), bankruptcy 572
Bastow, Mr. (135 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street), address given for business for sale advertisement 462
Batchelor, Thomas (Portsmouth), books wanted 327, 384, 466, 934
Bath, Barnes, Henry, bookbinder and stationer, insolvency 572
Bath, Binns & Goodwin, issue *Sunday Reading* 522
Bath, Binns & Goodwin, publications advertised 598
Bath, Clark, Geo. Fred. and Chas., printers and publishers, partnership dissolved 2
Bath, Davies, James, books wanted 263, 513
Bath, Noyes, Mr., to succeed to Mr. White's business in Brighton; business in Bath to be conducted by member of his family 472
Bath, Peach, R.E. (8 Bridge Street), books wanted 265, 385, 936
Bath, Wood, G.H. and W.R., stationers and publishers of a newspaper, partnership dissolved 664
Batsford, B.T. (52 High Holborn), books wanted 327
Baxter, J.H., bookseller (Dundee), dividend 472
Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), auction sales advertised 511, 649
Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses for sale 324, 381, 382, 461, 511, 564, 649, 863, 930
Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses required 649

Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses sold 272, 521, 873

Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), take over auction and valuation business of J.H. Page 381

Baynes, John (Cambridge), books wanted 263, 327

Beadle & Co. (44 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 604

Beadle, Mr., takes American library to 125 Fleet Street following fire in Paternoster Row 521

Beadsmore, John, printer stationer, etc. (Ashby-de-la-Zouch), bankruptcy 872

Beal, John, stationer (Brighton), partnership with William Embling Senr. dissolved 572

Beal, S.B. (11 Paternoster Row), photographs, albums, etc. advertised (illus.) 535, 604, 864

Beal, S.B. (11 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 25

Beale, Thos. Fred. and William Chappell, music publishers (Regent Street), partnership dissolved 520

Beauchesne, M.A. de, *Louis XVII*, reviewed 696

Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), "at his old tricks again" fraudulently obtaining credit 2

Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), information sought on where he disposes of the books he obtains 272

Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), warning to member of trade "that to receive stolen property is as dangerous as it is discreditable" 336

Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), still carrying on a large business; booksellers continually sending down parcels of books which are immediately disposed of to some of the undersellers in the City, or its vicinity" 393

Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), further warning to subscribers not to send goods upon the mere promise of payment 472

Bedford, Hockliffe, F., books wanted 653

Beecher, Henry Ward, *Royal Truths*, reviewed 694-5

Beeton, S.O., *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible*, remunerative profit offered to canvassers; first number reviewed 474

Beeton, S.O., *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible*, trade urged not to stock work 521

Beeton, S.O., *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible*, correspondence 524

Beeton, S.O., *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible*, defends attitude to country trade 573

Belfast, Neill, William and James Blow, paper dealers, partnership dissolved 158

Belgian Episodes, historical, legendary and contemporary (H.G. Moke), reviewed 699

Belgium, Lacroix, M., pays 400000 francs for copyright of Hugo's *Les Miserables* for 12 years 573

Bell & Bradfute (Edinburgh), publications advertised 422

Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books announced 163, 164, 166

Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books wanted 202, 652

Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised 28, 32-3, 38, 60, 70, 173, 234, 246, 276, 356, 367, 420, 423, 500, 543, 603, 612, 766, 767, 813, 849

Bell, George (London), publications advertised 256, 643

Bell, John (Richmond, Yorkshire), books wanted 150, 466

Bell, John Gray (Manchester), books wanted 565, 652

Bell, John Gray (Manchester), catalogues advertised 356

Bemrose, W. & Sons (Matlock, Derbyshire), books wanted 263

Bendelack, H. (Burnley), books wanted 202

Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised 126, 174, 233, 355, 407, 489, 535, 598, 606, 648, 748-9

Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), starts juvenile library 664

Bennett, Chas., stationer (Daventry), insolvency 520

Bennett, Edward Colston, stationer (Skinner Street, Snow Hill), assignment 472

Bennett, John Thomas, music-seller (Wisbech), insolvency 520

Benning, W. (Fleet Street), dividend 572

Bentley, John (Royton, Oldham), books wanted 87

Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), books announced 164, 166, 224, 227, 346, 347, 350
Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), publications advertised 126, 171, 604
Bere, C.S. (Rev.), *Garland of Songs*, praised 395
Berger, Joseph A. and Walter L. Molyneux, advertising agents (Strand), assignment 664
Berger-Levrault, Ve & Fils (Rue des Saints-Peres, Paris), publications advertised 498, 728
Berlepsch, H., *The Alps* (trans. Rev. Leslie Stephen), reviewed 679-80
Besley, Mr., type-founder, shortly to retire in favour of Charles Reed 664
Best, Mr., stationer (26 Red Cross Street), address for business for sale advertisement 864
Best Things, The (Richard Newton), reviewed 9-10
Betts, John (115 Strand), publications advertised 60
Bevan, Edward, announces he is concentrating on own business after severing connection with Besley & Co. 932
Beverley, Kemp & Son, books wanted 566, 935
Beverley, Kemp & Son, run of *Quarterly Review* for sale 327
Bibles, editions, Collins, William (Glasgow and London), variety of Bibles nearly equals that of Queen's printers and university presses 701
Bibles, editions, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), publishing edition of Douay version 4
Bibles, editions, Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), introduces spring-clasp and ornamentation of the edges to Bibles 701
Bibles, editions, James Duffy publishes edition of Douay version 4
Bibles, index, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 464, 490, 932
Bibles, monopoly, variety of type cast size and cheapness of authorized presses praised 574
Bibles, seasons, height of season from 1 November to 1 February 701
Bibliographical publications, *American Publishers' Circular*, in future to be published monthly rather than weekly 395
Bibliographical publications, *Bibliomane, Le*, first issue published 4
Bibliographical publications, *Bookseller, The* see *Bookseller, The*
Bibliographical publications, *Booksellers' Medium*, editor O.A. Roorbach dies 395
Bibliographical publications, *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published early in February 2
Bibliographical publications, *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published in a few days 94, 158
Bibliographical publications, *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published 30 April 212
Bibliographical publications, *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, advertised 272, 392, 472
Bibliographical publications, *London Catalogue of Periodicals and Newspapers, The*, advertised 70
Bibliographical publications, *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part VI, published 4
Bibliographical publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), second part published 4
Bibliographical publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), fourth part ready 475
Bibliographical publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), advertised see Didot Freres Fils & Cie.
Bibliographical publications, Spain, twice-monthly periodical and extensive work on Spanish bibliography described 475
Bibliographical publications, see also Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers' *Bibliomane, Le*, first issue published 4
Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), books wanted 263
Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), catalogues advertised 327
Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), publications advertised 367, 850-1
Biddle, Charles Abraham, stationer and printer (Alton), assignment 212

Biddle, Charles Abraham, stationer and printer (Alton), business for sale 260
Billingham, W. (Northampton), books wanted 263, 565
Binns & Goodwin (Bath), issue *Sunday Reading* 522
Binns & Goodwin (Bath), publications advertised 598
Biographies, prospects of the (Christmas) season 581-2
Biographies, publications of the month 16-7, 113-4, 163-4, 223-5, 281-2, 347, 399, 483, 528, 588-9, 882-3
Biological publications see Natural history publications
Birchall, James, *England under the Tudors and Stuarts*, reviewed 277
Bird, Henry, bookseller (Brook Street, Ratcliffe), insolvency 94
Bird, W.J. (12 Long Acre), racing calendars wanted 860
Birmingham, Allport, William, news agent, insolvency 212, 272
Birmingham, Brame, William and John Jun., printers, dividend 212
Birmingham, Brough, W., books wanted 202, 327, 384, 934
Birmingham, Brown, Ebenezer Charles, music-seller, bankruptcy 336
Birmingham, Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street), books wanted 150, 466, 513, 566, 652, 934
Birmingham, Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street), catalogues reviewed 4, 95
Birmingham, Cohen, Richard, printer and paper dealer (Sand Pits), insolvency 94, 212
Birmingham, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street), books wanted 466, 934
Birmingham, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street), publications advertised 492
Birmingham, Cornish, William (40 New Street), books wanted 327, 934
Birmingham, Davies, Richard, publications advertised 130, 365
Birmingham, Dickins, George and Edward John Padbury, lithographers and stationers, partnership dissolved 872
Birmingham, Everitt, Edward and Samuel William Hill, stationers, partnership dissolved 392
Birmingham, Forbes, Daniel, picture-dealer and bookseller, assignment 664
Birmingham, Fox, Mrs. (93 Broad Street), books wanted 652
Birmingham, Hall, James, engraver and printer, insolvency 392
Birmingham, Henderson, John, bookseller and stationer, assignment 2
Birmingham, Hitch, Alfred, books wanted 653
Birmingham, Hudson & Son, publications advertised 312
Birmingham, Lowe, Thomas & Co., steel pen manufacturers (8 and 9 Bordesley Street), advertised 554, 651, 814, 932
Birmingham, Matthews, Arthur B., books wanted 265, 566
Birmingham, Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers, Cassell, Petter & Galpin warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by Moore containing only seven penny numbers 291
Birmingham, Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers, partnership dissolved 872
Birmingham, Napper, John (of Napper & Wright), death 7
Birmingham, Sackett, W.J., books wanted 385
Birmingham, Showell, John W., business for sale 149
Birmingham, Tonks, John and George Jones, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 212
Birmingham, Walkinshaw, Henry, engraver and printer, bankruptcy 664
Birmingham, Willey, W., books wanted 88
Birmingham, Wilson, Edward, stationer, bankruptcy 872
Birmingham, W. (Plymouth), books wanted 384, 652, 934
Bishop Auckland, Pickering, William and Henry, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 94
Bixio, Mr., contribution to French book trade described 577
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), books announced 24, 164, 171, 223
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), copies of Sir Walter Scott's poems bought by William Allan 598, 836
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5, 396, 476, 875
Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), publications advertised 34, 79, 175, 420, 425, 460, 605, 729, 849, 851

Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), see also *Encyclopaedia Britannica*
Blackburn, Ainsworth, Jno., Jas. Dixon and Jas. Walkden, paper manufacturers, partnership dissolved as regards Ainsworth 158
Blackburn, C.F. (Leamington), books wanted 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 466, 513, 652
Blackie & Son (Paternoster Row and Villafield, Glasgow), Glasgow address named as where stereotype plates of *The Illustrated Family Bible* being offered for sale may be seen 336, 462
Blackie & Son (Paternoster Row and Villafield, Glasgow), move to second floor of 24 Paternoster Row following fire; lost whole of London stock in fire 521
Blackie & Son (Paternoster Row and Villafield, Glasgow), publications advertised 902
Blackie & Son (Paternoster Row and Villafield, Glasgow), publications advertised, (illus.) 775-7
Blackie's Comprehensive History of England, reviewed (illus.) 677
Blackwell & Co. (Reading), take over business of Rusher & Johnson 158
Blackwood, Major, death 212
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), books announced 224
Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 854
Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), books announced 17, 164, 166, 167
Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), books wanted (Edinburgh) 150, 384
Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), London corner house threatens to fall; move to 160 Aldersgate Street 872
Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 5, 159, 476, 875
Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh and 37 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 25, 60, 172, 291, 355, 604, 902
Blair, Ferguson (Mrs.), *The Henwife* (illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 219
Blair, Peter, bookseller and printer (Morpeh), obituary 100
Blair, Robert, bookseller and stationer (Maitland, New South Wales), asks booksellers, stationers and dealers in fancy goods to forward catalogues 930
Blencowe, C. (York Place, Westminster Road), books wanted 934
Blind, books in relief type for wanted 176
Blind, see also Large print publications
Blondin, Dean & Son reproduce tightrope performances in new book 521
Bloomfield, H. (177 Grange Road), books wanted 934
Blow, James, paper dealer (Belfast), partnership with William Neill dissolved 158
Bohn, Henry, becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159
Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), announces *The English Gentleman's Library* 4
Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 25, 30, 126, 233, 291, 355, 420, 489, 539, 606, 768, 902, 909
Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), publications in Library series reviewed 341-2
Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), publishes sixth part of *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual* 4
Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden), tells New York agents not to raise price of volumes although American duty has doubled 273
Bolton, Banks, Mr., moves to Market Street 212
Bolton, Thomas (16 Augustine Road, Camden Town), advertises services as engraver photographing designs on wood 13, 142
Book Hawking Union, publications advertised 898
Book of Familiar Quotations, The, reviewed 877
Book of Field Sports, and Library of Veterinary Knowledge, The (ed. Henry Downes Miles), reviewed 699
Book reviews, acknowledgement of books received 111, 220, 343-4
Book reviews, *Advice to Young Men* (William Cobbett) 340
Book reviews, *Alps, The* (H. Berlepsch, trans. Rev. Leslie Stephen) 679-80
Book reviews, *Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon, Les* (Apuleius) 340

Book reviews, *Belgian Episodes, historical, legendary and contemporary* (H.G. Moke) 699
 Book reviews, *Best Things, The* (Richard Newton) 9-10
 Book reviews, *Blackie's Comprehensive History of England* (illus.) 677
 Book reviews, Bohn's Libraries 341-2
 Book reviews, *Book of Familiar Quotations, The* 877
 Book reviews, *Book of Field Sports, and Library of Veterinary Knowledge, The* (ed. Henry Downes Miles) 699
 Book reviews, *British Constitution, The* (Lord Brougham) 9
 Book reviews, *Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist* 9
 Book reviews, *Business Life* 343
 Book reviews, *Busy Hives around us, The* 110
 Book reviews, *Cassell's Handbooks* 278
 Book reviews, *Cassell's Popular Natural History Vol. II* 219
 Book reviews, *Catechism of Latin Grammar* 278
 Book reviews, *Celebrated Friendships* (Mrs. Thomson) 699
 Book reviews, *Chambers's Book of Days* (illus.) 692-4
 Book reviews, *Chambers's Economic and Comprehensive Dictionary* 579
 Book reviews, children's publications 698
 Book reviews, *Choice Poems and Lyrics* 877
 Book reviews, *Christian Nurture* (Horace Bushnell) 343
 Book reviews, *City of the Saints, The* (Richard F. Burton) 680
 Book reviews, *Claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the Differential Calculus, The* (Dr. H. Sloman) 110
 Book reviews, *Class-Book of Physical Geography, A* (William Hughes) 278
 Book reviews, *Compendious History of English Literature and of the English Language, A* (George L. Craik) 578
 Book reviews, *Concise Chronology of Ancient and Modern History, A* (G.A.King) 278
 Book reviews, *Constable's Educational Series* 9
 Book reviews, *Contes de Cantorbery. Vol. 3* (Geoffrey Chaucer trans. Chevalier de Chatelain) 109
 Book reviews, *Cyclopedian, The; or Atlas of General Maps* 12
 Book reviews, *Dairy Stock* (John Gamgee) 342
 Book reviews, De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row) 700
 Book reviews, *Domestic Annals of Scotland* (Robert Chambers), third volume, reviewed 8-9
 Book reviews, *Drift* (Mrs. Clara Balfour) 679
 Book reviews, *Early Egyptian History for the Young* 699
 Book reviews, *Ecclesiastical Cyclopaedia* (Dr. Eadie) 700
 Book reviews, *Effie Vernon* (Julia Addison) 9
 Book reviews, *Encyclopaedical Guide to the French Language* (P.E. Tapernoux) 278
 Book reviews, *England under the Tudors and Stuarts* (James Birchall) 277
 Book reviews, *Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus* (Horace Hayman Wilson) 876
 Book reviews, *Ferns. Vol. 8* (ed. E.J. Lowe) 218
 Book reviews, *Fit to be a Duchess* (Mrs. Gillespie Smyth) 10
 Book reviews, *Flotte de Cesar, La* (Auguste Jal) 342
 Book reviews, *Frank O'Donnell* (ed. Allen H. Clinton) 678
 Book reviews, *French Treaty and Tariff of 1860, The* 108
 Book reviews, *Frisi's Treatise on Rivers and Torrents* 10
 Book reviews, *From Death to Life* (Rev. Adolph Saphir) 278
 Book reviews, *Gabrielle* 678
 Book reviews, *Garibaldi, and other Poems* (M.E. Braddon) 110-1
 Book reviews, *God and Man* (Thomas Boys) 10
 Book reviews, *Golden Casket, The; a Treasury of Tales for Young People* (ed. Mary Howitt, illus. J. Palmer) 217
 Book reviews, *Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, The* (ed. Francis Turner Palgrave) 697
 Book reviews, *Gorilla Hunters, The* (R.M. Ballantyne) 878
 Book reviews, *Handbook of Business* 343
 Book reviews, *Handbook of Etiquette* 343

Book reviews, *Handbook of Investments* 343
 Book reviews, *Harrow Atlas of Modern Geography, The* 12
 Book reviews, *Henwife, The* (Mrs. Ferguson Blair, illus. Harrison Weir) 219
 Book reviews, *Histoire de la Litterature Francaise* (D. Nisard) 695-6
 Book reviews, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner) 13
 Book reviews, *History and Destiny of the World, The* (Alexander Keith) 277
 Book reviews, *History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster* (Lord Brougham) 220
 Book reviews, *History of Progress in Great Britain, The* (Robert Kemp Philp) 110
 Book reviews, *History of Scottish Poetry* (Dr. Irving ed. Dr. Carlyle) 690-1
 Book reviews, Hogg, James & Sons 672-3
 Book reviews, *Household Proverbs; or, Tracts for the People* 217
 Book reviews, *Human Body, The* (John Marshall) 12
 Book reviews, *Human Foot and the Human Hand, The* (G.M. Humphry) 699
 Book reviews, *Illustrated History of England* (Thomas and Francis Bullock) 12
 Book reviews, *Illustrious Men: their Noble Deeds, Discoveries and Attainments* 109
 Book reviews, *Interviews of Great Men* (illus.) 674
 Book reviews, *Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture, An* (John Henry Parker) 216-7
 Book reviews, *Irish History and Irish Character* (Goldwin Smith) 578-9
 Book reviews, *Jenkins' Vest Pocket Lexicon* 579
 Book reviews, *Jewish Twins, The* 691
 Book reviews, Knight & Son (illus.) 673
 Book reviews, *Law relating to Railway Accidents, The* (H.A. Simon) 877
 Book reviews, *Lawyer's Companion, The* 700
 Book reviews, *Lectures on Food* (Dr. Lankester) 579
 Book reviews, *Lectures on the Chemistry of a Candle* (Professor Faraday, ed. W. Crookes) 217
 Book reviews, *Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, The. Vol. I* (ed. Lord Wharncliffe) 216
 Book reviews, *Letters on Self-Education* (Thomas de Quincey) 343
 Book reviews, *Letters on the Manuscript Materials of Irish History* (Eugene O'Curry) 578-9
 Book reviews, Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange) 700
 Book reviews, *Library Edition of the British Poets* (Rev. George Gilfillan) 109-10
 Book reviews, *Life in Israel* (Maria T. Richards) 10
 Book reviews, *Life of Mrs. Cameron, The* (Mrs. Cameron) 277
 Book reviews, *London Labour and the London Poor* (Henry Mayhew) 277
 Book reviews, *Louis XVII* (M.A. de Beauchesne) 696
 Book reviews, *Magic of Science, The* (James Wylde) 10
 Book reviews, *Magnet Stories, Vol. II* 277
 Book reviews, *Malta under the Phoenicians, Knights and English* (William Tallack) 579
 Book reviews, *Many Thoughts of Many Minds* (Henry Southgate) 697
 Book reviews, *Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland, The* 691
 Book reviews, *Medals of the British Army, and How they were Won* (Thomas Carter) 217-8
 Book reviews, *Meet for Heaven* 877
 Book reviews, *Memoir of George Wilson* (Jessie Aitken Wilson) 107
 Book reviews, *Memoir of Joshua Watson* (ed. Ven. Edward Churton) 341
 Book reviews, *Memoires de Jean Sire de Joinville* (Jean Sire de Joinville) .340
 Book reviews, *Memoirs of an Unknown Life* 694
 Book reviews, *Memorable Women of the Puritan Times* (Rev. James Anderson) 877
 Book reviews, *Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram* 694
 Book reviews, Metcalfe, W. (illus.) 675
 Book reviews, *Military Heroes of England* (illus. Dalziel) 110
 Book reviews, *Minnie's Law* 11
 Book reviews, *Mission of Elijah to restore all, The* (John Wilson) 343
 Book reviews, *Mists and Shadows* (George E. Sargent) 111

Book reviews, *Modern Statesmen* (J. Ewing Ritchie) 111
 Book reviews, *Mongan's Aldine Virgil* (Roscoe Mongan) 10
 Book reviews, *Moral Emblems with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs* (illus. John Leighton, trans. and ed. Richard Pigot) 666
 Book reviews, *Mornings with Mama* (Mrs. Gillespie Smyth) 10
 Book reviews, *Munimenta Gildhallae Londinensis* (ed. Thomas Riley) 108
 Book reviews, *My Own Life and Times, 1741-1814* (Dr. Thomas Somerville) 218
 Book reviews, *Mysteries of Life, Death and Futurity* (Horace Welby) 108
 Book reviews, *Near and Heavenly Horizons, The* (Madame de Gasparin) 219
 Book reviews, *Nephalism the True Temperance of Scripture, Science and Experience* (James Miller), 10
 Book reviews, *New Life, The* (Horace Bushnell) 343
 Book reviews, *Night-Flyers, The* 678
 Book reviews, *Nineteen Years in Polynesia* (Rev. George Turner) 107-8
 Book reviews, *Our English Home* 579
 Book reviews, *Personal Recollections of the late Rev. George Croly* (Richard Herring) 694
 Book reviews, *Peru* (William Dalton) 698-9
 Book reviews, *Philips' School Atlas of Physical Geography* (ed. William Hughes) 877-8
 Book reviews, *Pictorial Hand-book of Modern Geography* 12
 Book reviews, *Ploughing and Sowing; or, Annals of an Evening School in a Yorkshire Village* (ed. Rev. J. Digby Legard) 109
 Book reviews, *Poems* (by author of *The Patience of Hope*) 694
 Book reviews, *Popular Abridgment of Old Testament History, A* (J. Talboys Wheeler) 12
 Book reviews, *Postman's Bag and other Stories, The* (Rev. J. De Liefde) 876-7
 Book reviews, *Prayers for Family Worship* (Robert Lee) 579
 Book reviews, *Principles and Practice of Elocution, The* (Charles John Plumptre) 343
 Book reviews, *Printer Boy, The; or, How Benjamin Franklin made his Mark* (William M. Thayer) 217
 Book reviews, *Psalm LI* (William Walsham How) 10
 Book reviews, *Rab and his Friends* 697
 Book reviews, *Rambles among Words* (William Swinton) 7-8
 Book reviews, *Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character* (Dean Ramsay) 218-9
 Book reviews, *Reminiscences of the Life of HRH Helena Louise, the late Duchess of Orleans* (Dr. Gottholf Heinrich von Schubert) 677
 Book reviews, *Richard Coeur de Lion* 678
 Book reviews, *Robinson Crusoe* (illus.) 669-70
 Book reviews, *Romance of Natural History, The* (Philip Henry Gosse) 691
 Book reviews, *Royal Atlas of Modern Geography* (Alexander Keith Johnston) 339-40
 Book reviews, *Royal Truths* (Henry Ward Beecher) 694-5
 Book reviews, *Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain* (William and Mary Howitt) 666-7
 Book reviews, *Russians on the Amur, The* (E.G. Ravenstein) (illus.) 676-7
 Book reviews, *St Paul in Britain* (Rev. R.W. Morgan) 343
 Book reviews, *Sayings of the King, The* 878
 Book reviews, *Scott, Walter* (Sir) (illus.) 667-8
 Book reviews, *Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a Captivity among Chinese Pirates, A* (Edward Brown) 109
 Book reviews, *Seven Champions of Christendom, The* 877
 Book reviews, *Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon* (Sir J. Emerson Tennent) (illus.) 668-9
 Book reviews, *Sketches on Natural History* (Rev. J.C. Atkinson illus. Coleman) 12
 Book reviews, *Sketching Rambles* (Agnes and Maria E. Catlow) 220
 Book reviews, *Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge* (illus.) 670-1
 Book reviews, *Spring Season* (Rev. A. Op. Broek) 700
 Book reviews, *Squire, The; a Biographical Sketch* 109
 Book reviews, *Standard Library Atlas of Classical Geography* 108
 Book reviews, *Stokesley Secret, The* 675

Book reviews, *Studies from the Great Masters* 699
Book reviews, *Suffolk Surnames* (N.J. Bowditch) 220
Book reviews, *Tales of the Covenanters* (Ellen Emma Gurthrie) 678
Book reviews, *Things in the Forest* (Mary and Elizabeth Kirby) 878
Book reviews, *Trials of Achmet, The* (Ediom W. Simcox) 111
Book reviews, *Twelve Great Battles of England, The* 219
Book reviews, *Two Homes, The* 278
Book reviews, *Uncle Jabez* (illus.) 671-2
Book reviews, *Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom, The* (Rev. W.M. Mitchell) 11
Book reviews, *Virgil* (trans. Charles Rann Kennedy) 9
Book reviews, *Walker's Dictionary* (F.R. Sowerby) 579
Book reviews, *Watchman, The* (J.A. Maitland) 699
Book reviews, *Wave and the Battle-field, The* (Mrs. Stewart), 219
Book reviews, *Ways of Life* (John Hollingshead) 218
Book reviews, *Works of Lord Byron, The* 678
Book reviews, *Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, The* (annot. Archibald Hamilton Bryce and Rev. Henry Thompson) 11
Book reviews, *Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus, The* (annot. Joseph Currie and Rev. Henry Thompson) 11
Book reviews, *Works of Thomas Goodwin, D.D., The* (ed. John C. Miller) 216
Book reviews, *Young Benjamin Franklin* (Henry Mayhew illus. John Gilbert) 11
Book trade, alphabetical lists of principal English publications for month 88-92, 152-6, 204-8, 266-70, 329-34, 386-90, 467-70, 515-8, 567-70, 654-8, 703-8, 937-42
Book trade, articles, "Manchester booksellers" 101-6
Book trade, articles, "The French book trade" 344, 477-9, 576-7
Book trade, articles, "The French book trade", correction 701
Book trade, articles, "The Liverpool booksellers" 525-6
Book trade, authors see Authorship
Book trade, bibliographical publications see Bibliographical publications
Book trade, bookselling, as many admirers of Thomas Hood among the trade as among the public 393
Book trade, bookselling, Glasgow booksellers protest against requirements of Glasgow Police Act 214
Book trade, bookselling, "the worthy bibliopoles have outgrown the old jest of their having as little taste for the interior of their wares, as the chemist has for the contents of his bottles" 393
Book trade, canvassers, use for *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible* likely to be detrimental to interests of provincial trade 474
Book trade, canvassers, trade urged not to stock work 521
Book trade, canvassers, correspondence 524
Book trade, canvassers, author defends attitude to country trade 573
Book trade, canvassers, canvasser in service of Mr. Ainsworth fined for not having hawkers' licence 874
Book trade, co-operative societies, extract of prospectus proposing society for London printers, bookbinders and booksellers 214
Book trade, costs and profits, article condemns publishing adventurers who encourage writers to pay for printing so that adventurer can reap the profit of their outlay 98-9
Book trade, costs and profits, trade turning to hitherto neglected branches now books yield so little profit 474
Book trade, costs and profits, number of returned bills greatly on the increase; increase of periodical and other cheap literature deterring men of capital from entering the trade; profits not sufficient to pay for keeping a good stock of books 520
Book trade, costs and profits, Belgian publisher pays 400000 francs for copyright of Hugo's *Les Miserables* for 12 years 573
Book trade, hawking, items received on colportage and book-hawking in Scotland 3
Book trade, new editions, confirmed that "when a new edition is announced, the custom of the trade is to take back all copies of the old edition that may be in

the hands of the wholesale dealers" in response to question from publisher and wholesale bookseller 575

Book trade, seasons, no exception to general rule that "September is usually a dull month" but questioned whether "average amount of business has not been done"; profits of coming season not so brilliant as usual 520

Book trade, seasons, some thoughts on past year and prospects for current (Christmas) season 580-6

Book trade, seasons, suggested that war raging in America is principal reason why English publishers have failed to provide as many gift-books as usual (illus.) 665-6

Book trade, seasons, height of season for Bibles from 1 November to 1 February 701

Book trade, services offered, Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services for town booksellers advertised 381, 461

Book trade, services offered, new books subscribed and accounts collected on commission 462

Book trade, services offered, Terry, Stoneman & Co., booksellers, publishers and wholesale newspaper and advertising agents (6 Hatton Garden) 464

Book trade, services offered, see also Printing trade, services advertised and Provincial trade, services for

Book trade, show-rooms, show-room for new books opened by W. Kent & Co. 381, 461

Book trade, supplies, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), confirm constant supply of de Fivas' school books kept on hand and caution against such answers as "none done up" or "none in town" 185, 248

Book trade, supplies, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), are suppliers of de Fivas' educational publications, following transfer of the property to them 213

Book trade, supplies, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), are now the sole publishers of de Fivas' school books and are enabled to supply them on liberal terms 440, 498, 544, 638, 788

Book trade, titles, *Boy's Own Book, The*, Lockwood & Co. warn of need to give exact title or name of former or present publishers 628, 803

Book trade, titles, *Curiosities of Crime, The*, Mr Vizetelly applies for injunction to restrain Mr. Maxwell and Mr. Hain Friswell from proceeding with work with similar name 213

Book trade, titles, *Etymological Compendium* (William Pulleyn), change in title increases sales but leads to complaint from country bookseller 95

Book trade, underselling see Prices, underselling

Book unions, National Book Union proposes subscription list for the supply of books 214

Bookbinding trade, Spreadbury, Jas. (145 Goswell Street), services advertised 382

Bookbinding trade, Tuckett, Charles, Jun., discovers new method of staining designs on leather 213

Books wanted, A.B. (16 High Street, Tunstall, Staffordshire) 150

Books wanted, Abel & Sons (Northampton) 87, 384

Books wanted, Adam, John (Aberdeen) 384, 466

Books wanted, Allan, William (4 Stationers' Hall Court) 652

Books wanted, Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden) 150, 202, 384, 652, 934

Books wanted, Amcoats & Co. (Gainsborough) 934

Books wanted, Arthur, T. (45 Holywell Street) 263

Books wanted, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand) 934

Books wanted, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row) 934

Books wanted, Baggs, George (Great Yarmouth) 327

Books wanted, Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row) 327

Books wanted, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street) 327

Books wanted, Baker, H., bookseller (Sandwich) 263

Books wanted, Ball, H.W. (Barton-on-Humber) 202

Books wanted, Barbet, S. (25 High Street, Guernsey) 150, 934

Books wanted, Barcham, T. (Reading) 934

Books wanted, Barnby, G. (Malton) 384
Books wanted, Barrett, Edwin (31 Cornhill, Ipswich) 263
Books wanted, Batchelor, Thomas (Portsmouth) 327, 384, 466, 934
Books wanted, Batsford, B.T. (52 High Holborn) 327
Books wanted, Baynes, John (Cambridge) 263, 327
Books wanted, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street) 202, 652
Books wanted, Bell, John (Richmond, Yorkshire) 150, 466
Books wanted, Bell, John Gray (Manchester) 565, 652
Books wanted, Bemrose, W. & Sons (Matlock, Derbyshire) 263
Books wanted, Bendelack, H. (Burnley) 202
Books wanted, Bentley, John (Royton, Oldham) 87
Books wanted, Bickers & Bush (Leicester Square) 263
Books wanted, Billingham, W. (Northampton) 263, 565
Books wanted, Birmingham, W. (Plymouth) 384, 652, 934
Books wanted, Blackburn, C.F. (Leamington) 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 466, 513, 652
Books wanted, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street, Edinburgh) 150, 384
Books wanted, Blencowe, C. (York Place, Westminster Road) 934
Books wanted, blind 176
Books wanted, Bloomfield, H. (177 Grange Road) 934
Books wanted, *Bookseller, The Office* (Edward Tucker) 265, 385, 515, 567
Books wanted, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street) 934
Books wanted, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street) 513
Books wanted, Bradshaw, T. (Dollar, Stirling) 565
Books wanted, Brough, W. (Birmingham) 202, 327, 384, 934
Books wanted, Brown, George & Co. (Salisbury) 466
Books wanted, Brown, W. (Stoke Newington) 934
Books wanted, Burnet, John (Glasgow) 202, 263, 327, 384, 565, 934
Books wanted, Burnside, W. (Blackheath) 263
Books wanted, Butterworths, Her Majesty's law publishers (7 Fleet Street) 652
Books wanted, Byles, H.B. (Bradford) 202
Books wanted, Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street, Birmingham) 150, 466, 513, 566, 652, 934
Books wanted, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill) 934
Books wanted, Caulfield, W. (6 Gray's Inn Passage) 466
Books wanted, Charlton, E. (Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 327, 652
Books wanted, Clarke, R. (51 Threadneedle Street) 934
Books wanted, Clay & Sons (Stockport) 327
Books wanted, Clayton, G. (40 Queen Street, Derby) 150, 934
Books wanted, Clulow & Son (Derby) 87, 150, 513, 566, 934
Books wanted, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street) 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 652
Books wanted, Conolly, T.J. (Galway, Ireland) 263, 466, 652, 934
Books wanted, Cook, J.T. (Richmond) 934
Books wanted, Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham) 466, 934
Books wanted, Cornish, William (40 New Street, Birmingham) 327, 934
Books wanted, Crabtree, J.B. (12 Union Street, Ardwick, Manchester) 935
Books wanted, Cranford, R. (Dartmouth) 384, 566
Books wanted, Croshaw, M.A. (35 Stonegate, York) 202
Books wanted, Cross, John (2 Commercial Street, Leeds) 150
Books wanted, Cundall & Miller (Norwich) 466, 513
Books wanted, Dalton, W.H. (28 Cockspur Street) 150-1, 202, 327, 384, 466, 513, 566, 935
Books wanted, Davies, James (Bath) 263, 513
Books wanted, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street) 203, 263, 327, 384, 513, 652
Books wanted, Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane) 151, 203, 263, 384, 513-4, 566, 652
Books wanted, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), 87
Books wanted, Deighton & Son, booksellers (Worcester) 87
Books wanted, Delano, James, (1 Somerset Terrace, Pimlico) 151, 263, 513
Books wanted, Delano, James, (43 Stanley Street, Pimlico) 87

Books wanted, Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter) 263, 652
Books wanted, Drew, G.S. (St Columb, Cornwall) 935
Books wanted, Duffus, John (Aberdeen) 151, 263, 327, 514
Books wanted, Dunn, J. (Skinner Street, Snow Hill) 514
Books wanted, Dunn, J.N. (Nottingham) 263
Books wanted, Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester) 263, 385, 466, 652, 935
Books wanted, Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh) 327
Books wanted, Elkins, W.H. (41 Lombard Street) 151, 264, 652, 935
Books wanted, Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street, Edinburgh) 203
Books wanted, Farrand, B. (Stafford) 203
Books wanted, Ferguson, James (Rothesay) 264
Books wanted, Ferguson, William (9 Bank Street, Edinburgh) 514
Books wanted, Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place, Norwich) 203, 264
Books wanted, Fletcher, Melville (St Andrews) 384
Books wanted, Fletcher, S. (43 John Dalton Street, Manchester) 203, 566
Books wanted, Ford & Son (High/Upper Street, Islington) 203, 264
Books wanted, Forrester, Robert (Stockwell Street, Glasgow) 327, 384, 566, 652
Books wanted, Fox, Mrs. (93 Broad Street, Birmingham) 652
Books wanted, Francis, T., bookseller (Builth) 264
Books wanted, Friend, G.P. (Kingsbridge) 87
Books wanted, Fry, G.W. (Orchard Street, Bristol) 264
Books wanted, Gale, G. (King's Lynn) 466, 935
Books wanted, Gardner, E. & Son (7 Paternoster Row) 203
Books wanted, George, W. (29 Bath Street, Bristol) 264, 466
Books wanted, Gilbert, James (18 Gracechurch Street) 935
Books wanted, Glyde, John, Junr. (Ipswich) 327, 466
Books wanted, Godson, W. (Mount Pleasant, Liverpool) 264
Books wanted, Gotelee, J. (Wokingham) 514
Books wanted, Gould, William (Swaffham) 384
Books wanted, Gowing, J.W. (Watton, Norfolk) 514, 566, 935
Books wanted, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh) 87, 203, 935
Books wanted, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (D. Warner, Stationers' Hall Court) 204
Books wanted, Griffin, James (Portsea) 264, 514, 652
Books wanted, Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard) 935
Books wanted, Groom, J.H. (Eversholt Street) 327, 652
Books wanted, Hadden, John (Glasgow) 466
Books wanted, Haddock, J. (Ipswich) 151
Books wanted, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row) 566
Books wanted, Hall, Henry (Bury, Lancashire) 327
Books wanted, Hall, J. & Son (Cambridge) 384, 466, 566, 935
Books wanted, Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row) 935
Books wanted, Hammans, Henry (Oxford) 87, 514, 652
Books wanted, Hampton, John (Ramsay, Isle of Man) 264
Books wanted, Hannam, Jaspas (Gainsborough) 151
Books wanted, Harrison, S. (Stalybridge) 652
Books wanted, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly) 87, 145, 203, 264, 328, 466
Books wanted, Hawke, P. (Liskeard) 935
Books wanted, Hayes, Thomas (Palatine Buildings, Manchester) 203
Books wanted, Hayward, Henry W. (Deal) 328
Books wanted, Heard & Sons (Truro) 514
Books wanted, Heath, W. (497 Oxford Street) 935
Books wanted, Heaton, J. & Son (Leeds) 328
Books wanted, Hindley, Charles (41 North Street, Brighton) 203, 264, 385, 514, 566, 653, 935
Books wanted, Hiscoke, J.G. (Richmond) 514
Books wanted, Hitch, Alfred (Birmingham) 653
Books wanted, Hobson & Son (Ashbourn) 566
Books wanted, Hockliffe, F. (Bedford) 653
Books wanted, Hodges, John (Frome, Selwood) 935
Books wanted, Holdich, C.W. (14 Queen Street, Hull) 514, 653
Books wanted, Hopkins, H. (Glasgow) 514, 566

Books wanted, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly) 264
Books wanted, Howell, Edward (6 Church Street, Liverpool) 328, 653, 935
Books wanted, Ingalton & Drake (Eton) 653
Books wanted, Inverarity, James (Brechin) 385
Books wanted, Jamieson, Charles D. (Lerwick) 151
Books wanted, Jaques, R. (Thirsk) 514
Books wanted, Jefferies (Jeffries), Charles T. (Redcliff Street, Bristol) 264, 385, 514
Books wanted, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade) 935
Books wanted, Jepps, T. (12 Paternoster Row) 151
Books wanted, Johnson, E. (Cambridge) 385, 566, 935
Books wanted, Johnson, Samuel (Castleford) 87, 203
Books wanted, Jones, Charles (Worcester) 264, 328
Books wanted, Jones, J. (12 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square) 566, 653
Books wanted, Keble, T.H. (Margate) 328
Books wanted, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin) 87, 151, 385, 466, 653
Books wanted, Kemp & Son (Beverley) 566, 935
Books wanted, Kennett (Kenneth), R.J. (York Street, Covent Garden) 203, 566
Books wanted, Kent, W. & Co. (Paternoster Row) 264, 328, 653
Books wanted, Kershaw, John (Ashton-under-Lyne) 151, 935
Books wanted, Kidd, William (Hammersmith) 514
Books wanted, Kimpton, Henry (82 High Holborn) 203
Books wanted, Kinch, E. (Henley-on-Thames) 466, 514
Books wanted, King, Edward (Lymington, Hants.) 653, 935
Books wanted, King, F. (Northgate, Halifax) 151, 328, 385, 466, 514
Books wanted, King, P.S., Parliamentary bookseller (34 Parliament Street) 328
Books wanted, Lang, W. (Fareham) 385
Books wanted, Lasbury, Olive (Bristol) 466
Books wanted, Laycock, T. (Oxford) 151
Books wanted, Leng, Joseph W. (Hull) 566
Books wanted, Leslie, John (3 Old Swan Lane) 466, 514
Books wanted, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden) 466, 935
Books wanted, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court) 203, 264, 328, 466, 514, 566, 653, 935
Books wanted, Lomax, T.G. (Lichfield) 466
Books wanted, Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), 87, 151, 264, 328, 514, 566, 653, 935-6
Books wanted, Lund, J. (Bradford, Yorkshire) 87
Books wanted, Maccabe, John (Wakefield) 203
Books wanted, M'Gee (Nassau Street, Dublin) 328
Books wanted, Maclachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh) 653
Books wanted, Macmillan & Co., (23 Henrietta Street) 653
Books wanted, Macmillan & Co., (Cambridge) 87, 264, 514, 653, 936
Books wanted, McMurray, W., bookbinder (2 Lillypot Lane) 515
Books wanted, McNab, James (Crieff) 653
Books wanted, McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill) 566
Books wanted, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane) 936
Books wanted, Marsden, George (Wirksworth) 566, 653
Books wanted, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street) 566
Books wanted, Mattacks, U.B. (Colchester) 515
Books wanted, Matthews, Arthur B. (Birmingham) 265, 566
Books wanted, Maxwell & Co. (122 Fleet Street) 385
Books wanted, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street) 87, 264, 385, 515, 936
Books wanted, Milne, A. & R. (Aberdeen) 566, 653, 936
Books wanted, Monk, Charles (Oswestry) 328, 466
Books wanted, Morgan, J. (10 Paternoster Row) 566
Books wanted, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row) 151
Books wanted, Mullock, Henry (Newport, Monmouthshire) 653
Books wanted, Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street, Glasgow) 87

Books wanted, Nall, Robert (Leek) 203
Books wanted, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden) 515
Books wanted, Nelson, Thomas & Sons (29 Paternoster Row) 385
Books wanted, Nichol, James (Edinburgh) 566
Books wanted, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street) 203, 265, 328, 385, 466, 653, 936
Books wanted, Noble, J. (Inverness) 87, 203, 265, 385, 936
Books wanted, Notcutt, John T. (Northampton) 515, 566
Books wanted, Notcutt, Thomas (Ipswich) 87, 151, 203, 265, 566, 653, 936
Books wanted, Palmer, William (13 Leech Street, Liverpool) 385
Books wanted, Parker, John Henry & James, (377 Strand) 151, 466, 515, 936
Books wanted, Parker, John Henry & James, (Oxford) 265, 936
Books wanted, Parry & Son (Chester) 936
Books wanted, Partridge, J. (Wellington, Salop.) 87, 567
Books wanted, Patching, H. (Worthing) 653
Books wanted, Paterson, William (74 Princes Street, Edinburgh) 203, 265, 328, 466, 567, 653
Books wanted, Peach, R.E. (8 Bridge Street, Bath) 265, 385, 936
Books wanted, Pearce, Henry (King Street, Sheffield) 385, 653, 936
Books wanted, Pink, J.W. (Cheltenham) 203, 567, 653
Books wanted, Porter, W. (Fleetwood) 936
Books wanted, Price, S. (Horsham) 151
Books wanted, Read, Jas. (1 Thorofare, Ipswich) 265, 466, 567
Books wanted, Reeves & Turner (238 Strand) 567
Books wanted, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street) 328, 466
Books wanted, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place) 328
Books wanted, Roberts, R. (Horncastle) 385, 936
Books wanted, Roberts, Robert (Boston) 653
Books wanted, Robins & Scotney (Weston-super-Mare) 653
Books wanted, Robinson, S. (Cupar, Fife) 328, 385, 653
Books wanted, Roderick, C. (Cardiff) 385
Books wanted, Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris) 385, 936
Books wanted, Rowbottom, J.A. (Derby) 265, 328
Books wanted, Rowsell, J. (King William Street, Strand) 265, 936
Books wanted, Rutherford, (Rutherford) J. & J.H. (Kelso) 936
Books wanted, Sackett, W.J. (Birmingham) 385
Books wanted, Sampson, John (York) 265
Books wanted, Sandford, J.O. (Shrewsbury) 152, 203, 265, 515, 936
Books wanted, Sayce, William (Haverfordwest) 265, 328, 385, 567, 653, 936
Books wanted, Seeley, Jackson & Co. (54 Fleet Street) 515
Books wanted, Seeley, L. (Torquay) 515, 567, 936
Books wanted, Sellick, Jas. (Plymouth) 265, 936-7
Books wanted, Sharman, Edward (Wellingborough) 265
Books wanted, Shaw, Frederick (Dundee) 653
Books wanted, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row) 937
Books wanted, Short, Thomas (Hinckley) 328
Books wanted, Short, Thomas (Nuneaton and Hinckley) 203
Books wanted, Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court) 203, 265
Books wanted, Slater, Edwin (Manchester) 937
Books wanted, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill) 265, 515, 654
Books wanted, Smith, Thomas (Hillgate, Stockport) 385
Books wanted, Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand) 203
Books wanted, Smith, W.J. (43 North Street, Brighton) 87-8, 151-2, 203, 653
Books wanted, Somerville, Rob. (Stockbridge, Edinburgh) 203, 515
Books wanted, Sotheran & Willis (Tower Street) 654
Books wanted, Spalding, W. (Ipswich) 151
Books wanted, Spencer, J. & T. (Market-Place, Leicester) 328
Books wanted, Spry, J.R.H. (Devonport) 385, 567
Books wanted, Stainton, J.H. (Lincoln) 654
Books wanted, Stevenson, Thomas G. (Edinburgh) 654

Books wanted, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row) 88, 203-4, 265, 328, 385, 567, 654

Books wanted, Stone, H. (Coventry) 937

Books wanted, Style, Sidney (North Street, Brighton) 937

Books wanted, Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside) 88

Books wanted, Taylor, J. & Son (Northampton) 152

Books wanted, Theakston, S.W. (Scarborough) 265

Books wanted, Thompson & Shackell (Carmarthen) 328, 385, 937

Books wanted, Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row) 265, 328, 385, 386, 467, 515, 567, 654, 937

Books wanted, Tucker, F. (Bridport) 328

Books wanted, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street) 654

Books wanted, Tyson, Edward (Manchester) 385

Books wanted, Vickerman, John (Bury, Lancashire) 328

Books wanted, Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane) 567

Books wanted, Walker, George (Montrose) 88, 467, 515, 567, 937

Books wanted, Walker, J. (34 Upper Kirkgate Street, Aberdeen) 567

Books wanted, Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Street, Paternoster Row) 937

Books wanted, Wardle, Thomas (Kidsgrove) 204, 385

Books wanted, Warren, John (Royston) 204

Books wanted, Weale, John (59 High Holborn) 567, 937

Books wanted, Weaver, H.C. (Newark) 88

Books wanted, Wesley, William (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row) 204, 467

Books wanted, Westerton, C. (Hyde Park Corner) 204

Books wanted, Westley, F.C. (Cheltenham) 937

Books wanted, Wheatley, J.E. & Co. (Huddersfield) 88, 937

Books wanted, Wheldon, J. & Co. (Paternoster Row) 152, 328

Books wanted, Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square) 152

Books wanted, Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway) 204

Books wanted, Willey, W. (Birmingham) 88

Books wanted, Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) 88, 265, 467, 567, 654, 937

Books wanted, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand) 152, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654

Books wanted, Wilson, D. (Halifax) 328

Books wanted, Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange) 152, 265, 328, 385, 467, 567, 654, 937

Books wanted, Wilson, R. & Son (Schoolhill, Aberdeen) 467, 654

Books wanted, Woodcock, W.H. (Huddersfield) 152, 204, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654, 937

Books wanted, Wyllie, D. & Son (Aberdeen) 88, 467, 515

Bookseller, The, advertisements, notice of books postponed owing to late arrival of several advertisements; advertisers urged to show more consideration 159

Bookseller, The, advertisements, reduced rates announced for employment advertisements 520

Bookseller, The, advertisements, early copy for November illustrated issue for Christmas books requested 572

Bookseller, The, subscriptions due 2, 872

Bookseller, The, title page printed for use of subscribers 272

Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square), books wanted (Edward Tucker) 265, 385, 515, 567

Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square), *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published early in February 2

Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square), *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published in a few days 94, 158

Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square), *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, to be published 30 April 212

Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square), *English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue*, advertised 272, 392, 472

Booksellers' Provident Institution, felt "that a number of persons who ought to have joined are not members"; employers urged to encourage assistants to join by paying the fine themselves 3

Booksellers' Provident Institution, daily paper sought for Abbots Langley retreat 95

Booksellers' Provident Institution, William Gossling cited as "striking example of the benefits to be derived from the institution" 100

Booksellers' Provident Institution, annual meeting reviewed 159

Booksellers' Rifle Corps, public meeting called to consider establishing distinct company 95

Boone, T. & W. (29 Bond Street), publications advertised 172, 604

Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), catalogues advertised 489, 563, 604, 768, 906

Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), "from being one of the stiffest of the high-priced publishers has become the most liberal of all the houses in the trade" 474

Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), new and forthcoming publications 701

Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), publications advertised 173, 489, 535, 604, 607, 768, 786, 836, 854, 906

Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books announced 284

Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books wanted 934

Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), publications advertised 60, 292, 367, 855, 907

Booth, William, publisher of a periodical (Brighton), insolvency 94

Borough Franchise Bill, statistics on progress of reading given by Edward Baines on moving second reading 215-6

Boston, Roberts, Robert, books wanted 653

Boston Spa, Yorkshire, Nichols, T., business transferred to son Alfred E. Nichols 573

Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books wanted 513

Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised 651

Bourn, William Butler, becomes partner in business to be carried on as Parker, Son and Bourn 2

Bourne, Fred., stationer/bookseller and newsagent (Hythe), insolvency 520, 664

Bourner, E.J., printer (Dover), partnership with F. Farmar dissolved 872

Bowditch, N.J., *Suffolk Surnames*, reviewed 220

Bowker, E., bookseller, etc. (Accrington), business for sale advertised 864

Bowles, Alfred, music-seller (Ipswich), bankruptcy 2

Bowles, Alfred, music-seller (Ipswich), dividend 872

Boyce, William, bookseller (East Dereham), dividend 336

Boyd, David & Co. (Glasgow), Ralph and Agnes Sillars declared bankrupt 94

Boyd, David (Glasgow), dividend 572

Boys, Thomas, *God and Man*, reviewed 10

Bradbrook, James, bookbinder (Little Britain), partnership with Joseph Orrin and Thomas Geer dissolved 94

Bradbury & Evans (11 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street), publications advertised 66, 39, 172, 489, 609

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), electrotypes advertised 149

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), patent process of steelfacing engraved copperplates advertised 824

Braddon, M.E., *Garibaldi, and other Poems*, reviewed 110-1

Bradford, Byles, H.B., books wanted 202

Bradford, Glover, Henry and Maria, wholesale stationers, partnership dissolved 2

Bradford, Hollings, Rd., lithographer and printer (Horton), bankruptcy 872

Bradford, Mr. (Thame), business taken by Edward Flint 873

Bradford, Yorkshire, Lund, J., books wanted 87

Bradley, Samuel, printer, partnership with George Kerr dissolved 572

Bradshaw, T. (Dollar, Stirling), books wanted 565

Brame, William and John Jun., printers (Birmingham), dividend 212

Bransby, Mr. (Thirsk), gives up business to emigrate to Port Natal; succeeded by Robert Jaques 392

Brechin, Inverarity, James, books wanted 385
Bremner, William & Co. (Manchester), contribution to book trade reviewed in article on Manchester booksellers 106
Bremner, William & Co. (Manchester), publications advertised 321, 639, 648, 865
Brewer, Richard Lawrence, bookseller (Fenchurch Street), assignment 472
Bridgen, Joseph, stationer (Wolverhampton), bankruptcy 872
Bridgwater, Heard, Henry Clement, newspaper proprietor, bankruptcy 520
Bridport, Tucker, F., books wanted 328
Brierly Hill, Jarratt, Edward Jones, stationer, insolvency 2
Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised 510, 865
Brighton, Booth, William, publisher of a periodical, insolvency 94
Brighton, Cock, W., bookseller, insolvency 572
Brighton, Embling, William, Senr. and John Beal, stationers, partnership dissolved 572
Brighton, Folthorp, Mr., retires from business; succeeded by Mr. Page 392
Brighton, Folthorp, Mr., retains library; Mr. Page takes only the miscellaneous business 472
Brighton, Hindley, Charles (41 North Street), books wanted 203, 264, 385, 514, 566, 653, 935
Brighton, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher see Jeffs, W.
Brighton, Kilsby, Mrs. (60 Upper North Street), business sold to Mr. Dixon 664
Brighton, Noble, Mr. (34 Park Crescent), services as valuer advertised 84
Brighton, Simpson, Mr., takes another shop in Western Road 472
Brighton, Smith, John, bookseller, insolvency 520
Brighton, Smith, John, bookseller, insolvency, not John Smith of Pool Valley but of 33 Clifton Street 572
Brighton, Smith, W.J. (43 North Street), books wanted 87-8, 151-2, 203, 653
Brighton, Style, Sidney (North Street), books wanted 937
Brighton, Tucknott, John, printer, insolvency 572
Brighton, Verrall, Charles E. ("Brighton Pulpit" Office), publications advertised 838
Brighton, White, Mr., to leave for New Zealand; Mr. Noyes to succeed to business 472
Bristol, "long been the literary metropolis of the west" and "developing itself still more in that direction"; new traders urged to avoid "that under-selling system, which for many years rendered Bristol bookselling an unsavoury thing in the nostrils of the trade elsewhere" 94
Bristol, Curry, John, bookseller and newsagent, insolvency 664
Bristol, Fawn, James (Park Street), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own business in Park Street 94
Bristol, Fawn, James (Park Street), abandons notion of separate business; taken into partnership by Mr. Kerslake at shop for new books 392
Bristol, Fry, G.W. (Orchard Street), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own business in Orchard Street 94
Bristol, Fry, G.W. (Orchard Street), books wanted 264
Bristol, George, W. (29 Bath Street), books wanted 264, 466
Bristol, Jefferies (Jeffries), Charles T. (Redcliff Street), books wanted 264, 385, 514
Bristol, Jones, Christopher, printer, assignment 272
Bristol, Jones, Christopher, printer, insolvency 664
Bristol, Kerslake, Thomas (3 Park Street), three assistants leave to commence business on own account 94
Bristol, Kerslake, Thomas (3 Park Street), one assistant abandons notion of separate establishment and is taken into partnership in shop for new books 392
Bristol, Lasbury, Olive, books wanted 466
Bristol, Mack, W., publications advertised 172, 440, 461, 848
Bristol, Redcliffe, G.D. (Post Office), address for business for sale advertisement 382
Bristol, Tanner, William Sam. and Alfred, wholesale stationers and paper manufacturers, partnership dissolved 158
Bristol, West, William, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 158

Bristol, Witts, H. (St Michael's Hill), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own business at St Michael's Hill 94
British and Foreign Library (Nassau Street, Dublin), book-keeper, manager for Foreign Department and assistant for Bray branch wanted 462
British Constitution, The (Lord Brougham), reviewed 9
British Evangelist Monthly, The, advertised 54
British Herald, new work published by Nisbet & Co. to be edited by Rev. William Reid 96
British Messenger, Rev. William Reid resigns editorship with monthly issue of 120000 96
British School-Book Association, publications advertised 64
British Wild Flowers (illus. John E. Sowerby), reissue advertised 256
British Workman, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874
Britton, James, publisher and bookseller (Salisbury Square), partnership with William and Alfred Mansfield dissolved 472
Broek, A. Op. (Rev.), *Spring Season*, reviewed 700
Bromley, stationer (Royal Exchange), partnership with W. Winch dissolved 336
Bromsgrove, Scropton, J.H., books and presses for sale 382
Bronte, Charlotte, tribute to Sir Walter Scott's fiction noted 667
Brook, James, stationer and bookbinder (Ipswich), insolvency 336
Brooke, Messrs. (Lincoln), pressman used to bookwork and getting-up of fine woodcuts wanted 381
Brough, W. (Birmingham), books wanted 202, 327, 384, 934
Brougham, Lord, *History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster*, identified as author 3
Brougham, Lord, *History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster*, reviewed 220
Brougham, Lord, *The British Constitution*, reviewed 9
Brougham, Lord, working on autobiography 3
Brown & Co. (19 Warwick Square), business transferred to Messrs. Marlborough 573
Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), catalogues advertised 246, 860
Brown, Ebenezer Charles, music-seller (Birmingham), bankruptcy 336
Brown, Edward, *A Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a Captivity among Chinese Pirates*, reviewed 109
Brown, George & Co. (Salisbury), books wanted 466
Brown, George & Co. (Salisbury), publications advertised 45
Brown, John (brother to Thomas Brown, late of Longmans & Co.), death 573
Brown, Robert, printer (Glasgow), partnership with Robert Muir dissolved 2
Brown, W. (Stoke Newington), books wanted 934
Bruce, Norman, publisher's agent (Staines), bankruptcy 664
Bruckmann, Friedrich (Stuttgart), publications advertised 868, 901
Brunet, Jacques-Charles, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*, second part published 4
Brunet, Jacques-Charles, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*, fourth part ready 475
Brunet, Jacques-Charles, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*, advertisements see Didot Freres Fils & Cie, publications advertised
Bruster, William M., printer (Swansea), bankruptcy 336
Bryant, Benjamin (15 New Road, St George's in the East), catalogues advertised 79, 860
Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner), bankruptcy 472
Builth, Francis, T., bookseller, books wanted 264
Bullock, John, retires from partnership in W. Kent & Co. 664
Bullock, Thomas and Francis, *Illustrated History of England*, reviewed 12
Bult, Richard, bookseller, stationer and printer (Evesham), bankruptcy 664
Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), address for situation required advertisement 564
Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), publications advertised 367
Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), publishes maps of the world with lines of magnetic declination 575
Burford, Innocent, M.C., takes business of Mr. Meredith 521
Burge, Jas. (nearly 50 years with Mr. Phelps, Paternoster Row), death 7

Burgess, Dr., resigns editorship of *The Journal of Sacred Literature* 475
Burnet, John (181 High Street, Glasgow), books wanted 202, 263, 327, 384, 565, 934
Burnley, Bendelack, H., books wanted 202
Burnside, W. (Blackheath), books wanted 263
Burroughs, G.J.A., bookseller and stationer (Heigham, Norfolk), insolvency 392
Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), agents wanted for *The Run and Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 126, 233, 407, 510, 535
Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), publications advertised 126, 233, 407, 510, 535
Burton, Richard F., *The City of the Saints*, reviewed 680
Bury, Lancashire, Hall, Henry, books wanted 327
Bury, Lancashire, Vickerman, John, books wanted 328
Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist, reviewed 9
Bushnell, Dr., dispute over works between Nelson & Sons and Strahan & Co. regretted 214
Bushnell, Horace, *Christian Nurture*, reviewed 343
Bushnell, Horace, *The New Life*, reviewed 343
Business Life, reviewed 343
Business publications see Commercial publications
Businesses for sale, bookbinding business in Edinburgh 261
Businesses for sale, bookelling, stationery and printing business 564
Businesses for sale, books, music and stationery business 863
Businesses for sale, bookseller and stationer wishes to dispose of business in west of England 382
Businesses for sale, bookseller, stationer and newsagent with public library 930
Businesses for sale, bookseller's shop in Lincoln to be sold by auction 84
Businesses for sale, bookseller's, stationer's and printer's business in Tunbridge Wells 201
Businesses for sale, bookselling and stationery business 201
Businesses for sale, bookselling and stationery business in Glasgow 477
Businesses for sale, bookselling and stationery business in south Wales 511
Businesses for sale, bookselling and stationery business in west of England 324
Businesses for sale, bookselling and stationery businesses 649
Businesses for sale, bookselling business in Glasgow 649
Businesses for sale, bookselling business in Paternoster Row 930
Businesses for sale, bookselling business with reading, billiard and ball rooms in Dover 564
Businesses for sale, bookselling, newsagent and stationery business 564
Businesses for sale, bookselling, printing, stationery and music business in Yorkshire 149
Businesses for sale, bookselling, stationery and printing business, manufacturing stationery business and contents of bookwork and jobbing office 649
Businesses for sale, bookselling, stationery, printing and bookbinding business in Yorkshire 864
Businesses for sale, business and stock of mapseller and publisher of geographical and scientific works 382
Businesses for sale, business in county town in north 149
Businesses for sale, business in Midland town offers favourable opportunity for energetic young man of liberal principles 324
Businesses for sale, business of late Edward Chew 863
Businesses for sale, business of late Mr. Baldock 863
Businesses for sale, businesses in fashionable watering-place and close to Regent's Park 462
Businesses for sale, country concern 201
Businesses for sale, letterpress and lithographic printer's business 863
Businesses for sale, manufacturing stationery business 324, 381, 382
Businesses for sale, news agent, bookseller and stationer in healthy and respectable neighbourhood at west end 381
Businesses for sale, printer, bookseller and stationer for sale in Alton 260
Businesses for sale, printer, stationer and bookseller in Yorkshire 260

Businesses for sale, printing and bookselling business in Yorkshire 864
 Businesses for sale, printing, bookselling and stationery business 864
 Businesses for sale, printing, bookselling, stationery and fancy business in south-west 510
 Businesses for sale, printing, bookselling, stationery and news agent's business in Yorkshire of trader going abroad 462
 Businesses for sale, printing business in manufacturing town 930
 Businesses for sale, printing office and stationery business 462
 Businesses for sale, printing, printing and stationery and news agency, bookselling and stationery businesses for sale 461
 Businesses for sale, printing, stationery and bookselling business in Lancashire 864
 Businesses for sale, printing, stationery and bookselling business in Yorkshire 649
 Businesses for sale, several small businesses 863
 Businesses for sale, stationer's, book and music seller's business 863
 Businesses for sale, stationery and bookselling business in Midlands for sale 13
 Businesses for sale, stationery, printing and bookselling business for sale 324
 Businesses for sale, three bookselling, stationery and printing businesses 863
 Businesses for sale, two bookselling and stationery businesses 863
 Businesses for sale, two bookselling, printing and stationery businesses 511
 Businesses for sale, two printing and bookselling businesses 864
 Businesses required, good business in large town 649
 Businesses required, ready-money business in country town 864
Busy Hives around us, The, reviewed 110
 Butterworths, Her Majesty's law publishers (7 Fleet Street), books wanted 652
 Butterworths, Her Majesty's law publishers (7 Fleet Street), publications advertised 420
 Byfield, R. (London), publications advertised 45
 Byles, H.B. (Bradford), books wanted 202
 Byron, Lord, *The Works of Lord Byron*, reviewed 678

C

Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street, Birmingham), books wanted 150, 466, 513, 566, 652, 934
 Cadby, J.H.W. (New Street, Birmingham), catalogues reviewed 4, 95
 Cambridge, Baynes, John, books wanted 263, 327
 Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, publications advertised 38, 126
 Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co., books announced 16
 Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co., publications advertised 32-3, 38, 126, 128, 142, 174, 234, 246, 356, 420, 431, 543, 612, 643, 849, 860
 Cambridge, Hall, J. & Son, books wanted 384, 466, 566, 935
 Cambridge, Hall, J. & Son, publications advertised 70, 276, 500, 543
 Cambridge, Hutt, Jno. B., stationer and printseller, bankruptcy 158
 Cambridge, Johnson, E., books wanted 385, 566, 935
 Cambridge, Macmillan & Co. see Macmillan & Co.
 Cambridge, Metcalfe, William, publications advertised (illus.) 813
 Cambridge, Metcalfe, William, publications on Cambridge reviewed (illus.) 675
 Cambridge, Mutton, William, printseller, insolvency 520
 Cambridge, Naylor, Charles Wharton and William Simpson, newspaper proprietors and printers, partnership dissolved 212
 Cambridge University, Downing College, reported to have income of 7000 pounds a year with which to educate average of three students a year 3
 Cambridge University, University Library, catalogue of manuscripts advertised 860
 Cambridge University Press, publications advertised 38, 126, 860
 Camelford, Hands, George Taylor, letter on applicability of new Act respecting hawkers to use of canvassers by S.O. Beeton 524
 Camelford, Hands, George Taylor and Henry Welch, stationers and printers, assignment 158

Cameron & Co. (76 Queen Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 836
Cameron, Donald (of McNiven & Cameron, stationers, Edinburgh), obituary 395
Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 128, 616, 859
Cameron, Mrs., *The Life of Mrs. Cameron*, reviewed 277
Campbell, Hutcheson (Glasgow), publications advertised 141
Campbell, James (21 Egerton Street, Cheshire Road, Manchester), unable to obtain *Acton's Cookery* from Manchester booksellers 158
Canada, Chewett & Co., booksellers (17 and 19 King Street East, Toronto), express interest in small consignments of new English books 510
Canada, Patents, new publication notes three new patents for improvements in manufacture of paper and one for printing 4
Canterbury, Hunter, Richard Thomas, stationer and newsagent, insolvency 572
Canton, R., Valentine maker (7 Dowgate Hill), Valentines advertised 814
Capes & Son (London), publications advertised 45
Capes, J., publications advertised 367
Capstaff, Thomas, printer, stationer, etc. (South Shields), assignment with Joseph Greener Jun. 872
Cardiff, Golledge, John, dealer in stationery (Bute Road), bankruptcy 664
Cardiff, Roderick, C., books wanted 385
Carlisle, Fidler, Robert, stationer, insolvency 472
Carlisle, Thurnham, publications advertised 145
Carlow, Edwards, Thomas, stationer and printer, bankruptcy 336
Carmarthen, Thompson & Shackell, books wanted 328, 385, 937
Carmarthen, Thompson & Shackell, circulating library for sale advertisement 511
Carmarthen, Thompson & Shackell, move to larger premises in Guildhall Square 472
Carr, Andrew, stationer and newspaper proprietor (Newcastle), partnership with C.T. Potts dissolved 664
Carter and Bromley, stationers (Royal Exchange), partnership dissolved so far as regards W. Winch 336
Carter, John, publisher and bookseller (West Strand), partnership with John Lee dissolved 158
Carter, Thomas, *Medals of the British Army, and How they were Won*, reviewed 217-8
Caslon & Fagg, letter founders (22 Chiswell Street), address for business for sale advertisement 260
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), books wanted 934
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), illustrated periodicals reviewed (illus.) 683-4, 686-9
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), publications advertised 38, 129, 174, 293, 427, 489, 599, 769, 847
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), publications advertised, (illus.) 746-7
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by I. & J. Moore of Liverpool and Birmingham containing only seven penny numbers 291
Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), see also Petter & Galpin, *Quiver*, *The* and titles of publications below
Cassell's Family Paper, promises new tale from Capt. Mayne Reid 875
Cassell's Family Paper, advertised 942
Cassell's Handbooks, reviewed 278
Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible, praised in article on illustrated periodicals 683-4
Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals (illus.) 686, 688-9
Cassell's Popular Natural History, advertised 174
Cassell's Popular Natural History, advertised, (illus.) 757
Cassell's Popular Natural History, included in review of illustrated periodicals (illus.) 688-9

Cassell's Popular Natural History, second volume reviewed 219
Castleford, Johnson, Samuel, books wanted 87, 203
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', reviewed 4, 95, 214, 474
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), advertised 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), advertised 146, 200, 261, 326, 383, 463, 490, 536
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), advertised, (illus.) 83, 602, 739, 900
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Bell, John Gray (Manchester), advertised 356
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), advertised 327
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Blair, Robert, bookseller and stationer (Maitland, New South Wales), asks booksellers, stationers and dealers in fancy goods to forward catalogues 930
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), advertised 489, 563, 604, 768, 906
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), advertised 246, 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Bryant, Benjamin (15 New Road, St George's in the East), advertised 79, 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Canton, R., Valentine maker (7 Dowgate Hill), advertised 814
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), advertised 563
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), advertised 356, 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 539, 650, 862, 932
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Findley, George (89 High Street, Leicester), advertised 612
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank, Manchester), advertised 130
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), advertised 841
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Heylin, Alexander (28 Paternoster Row), advertised 260
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Howell, Edward (6 Church Street, Liverpool), advertised 312
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), advertised 179, 246, 510, 833
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), advertised 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), advertised 634
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Nutt, David (270 Strand), advertised 831
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Skeet, Charles J. (10 King William Street, Charing Cross), advertised 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), advertised 454
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), advertised 35
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), advertised 457
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), advertised 860
Catalogues, booksellers' and publishers', see also Bibliographical publications

Catalogues, exhibition, tenders for "Industrial" and "Fine Arts" awarded to Simmonds 522
Catechism of Latin Grammar, reviewed 278
Catherall & Prichard (Chester), publications advertised 502
Catlow, Agnes and Maria E., *Sketching Rambles*, reviewed 220
Caton, James S., stationer (Claughton-cum-Grange), bankruptcy 872
Caulfield, W. (6 Gray's Inn Passage), books wanted 466
Causton, Henry Kent (Nag's Head Court, Gracechurch Street), publications advertised 126
Celebrated Friendships (Mrs. Thomson), reviewed 699
Chalk, Thomas and William Holl, newspaper proprietors (Worcester), partnership dissolved 336
Chambers, D.N., requested to allow name to be put forward for next vacancy in Court of Common Council 664
Chambers, Robert, moves permanent residence to London to undertake literary department of new serial 158-9
Chambers, Robert, *Domestic Annals of Scotland*, third volume, published 5
Chambers, Robert, *Domestic Annals of Scotland*, third volume, reviewed 8-9
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5, 522
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), new serial, important new serial being prepared 158-9
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), new serial, understood to be kind of *New Every-Day Book* 213
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), new serial, first portion to appear in December 573
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), no truth in report that printing-office is to be moved to London 664
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), publications advertised 26-7, 127, 357, 408-9, 537, 611, 725
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 298-9, 722-3, 758-9
Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), see also titles of publications below
Chambers's Book of Days, advertised 903
Chambers's Book of Days, reviewed (illus.) 692-4
Chambers's Economic and Comprehensive Dictionary, reviewed 579
Chambers's Encyclopaedia, extract on copyright; encyclopaedia recommended 479-81
Chambers's Household Shakespeare, advertised 60, 127, 176
Chambers's Household Shakespeare, advertised, (illus.) 298
Chambers's Household Shakespeare, regretted that artist has "taken some inexcusable liberties with his subjects" 4
Chambers's Household Shakespeare, second volume issued; "work of purgation" done "with due regard to author's feelings"; would probably have been recommended by Shakespeare if still alive 394
Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts, advertised 903
Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), books announced 227, 230
Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), publications advertised 38, 129, 174, 233, 294, 461, 612, 858
Chappell, William, music publisher (Regent Street), partnership with Thomas Fred. Beale dissolved 520
Charlton, E. (Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), books wanted 327, 652
Charnley, Emerson (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), retires from business; succeeded by William Dodd 2
Chatelain, Chevalier de, *Contes de Cantorbery. Vol. 3* (trans.), reviewed 109
Chatham, Collins, Jane, stationer, insolvency 272
Chaucer, Geoffrey, *Canterbury Tales. Vol. 3*, translation by Chevalier de Chatelain reviewed 109
Cheddar, Tanner, Wm. Sam. and Alfred, wholesale stationers and paper manufacturers, partnership dissolved 158
Cheetham, Sanderson, John, law stationer (Hightown), bankruptcy 664
Cheltenham, Alder, Daniel and John, stationers, partnership dissolved 520

Cheltenham, Alder, Daniel and John Junr., stationers and toy-dealers, bankruptcy 664

Cheltenham, Cochrone, Mr., retires from bookselling trade on becoming editor of *Cheltenham Chronicle* 392

Cheltenham, Marchant, Walter, bookbinder, insolvency 158

Cheltenham, Norton, W., moves to 16 Clarence Street after disposing of Wolverhampton business to brother 573

Cheltenham, Parker, R., retires on account of ill-health; succeeded by J. Humphreys 392

Cheltenham, Pink, J.W., books wanted 203, 567, 653

Cheltenham, Westley, F.C., books wanted 937

Cheltenham, Wight, Nancy and John Burn Bailey, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 520

Chester, Catherall & Prichard, publications advertised 502

Chester, Healey, William F. and Charles Marshall, printers, partnership dissolved 336

Chester, Parry & Son, books wanted 936

Chew, Edward (Preston), business for sale 863

Chewett & Co., booksellers (17 and 19 King Street East, Toronto), express interest in small consignments of new English books 510

Children's Friend, The, advertised (illus.) 796

Children's Friend, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874

Children's gifts and toys, advertised 734

Children's gifts and toys, new "moveable" of riflemen issued 213

Children's publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 582-3

Children's publications, publications of the month 18-9, 115-6, 165-6, 226-7, 283-5, 348-9, 400-1, 484, 529-30, 589-90, 885-8

Children's publications, reviewed 698

Children's publications, stereo plates, woodcuts and copyright of popular series of illustrated books for sale 149

Choice Poems and Lyrics, reviewed 877

Chorlton-on-Medlock, Wainwright, Joseph, paper-maker, insolvency 2

Christian Advocate and Review, The, new Evangelical monthly, announced 4

Christian Advocate and Review, The, new Evangelical monthly, advertised with principles and objects 53

Christian Bread-Basket, The, new religious periodical, advertised 552

Christian Bread-Basket, The, new religious periodical, reviewed 522

Christian Nurture (Horace Bushnell), reviewed 343

Christian Treasury, The, has 20000 subscribers 701

Christian Treasury, The, advertised 752, 899

Christian Treasury, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874

Christophers, Richard Rawe (Milton Street, Dorset Square), insolvency 212

Church Builder, The, new quarterly advertised 844

City of the Saints, The (Richard F. Burton), reviewed 680

Claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the Differential Calculus, The (Dr. H. Sloman), reviewed 110

Claringbould, William Barber, bookseller and stationer (Dover), insolvency 212

Clark & Co., stationers and machinists (184 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), guillotine cutting machine and bookbinders' powerful arming press advertised 325

Clark, Geo. Fred. and Chas., printers and publishers (Bath), partnership dissolved 2

Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 159, 875

Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 38, 129, 176, 234, 292, 355, 424, 491, 539, 604, 858, 891, 906

Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), see also *North British Review*

Clark, William Markby, publisher (17 Warwick Lane), death 7

Clarke, Adam (Dr.), *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, advertised 197

Clarke, Adam (Dr.), *A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, price of volumes reduced following repeal of paper duty 648

Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 68, 128, 177, 234, 294, 356, 426, 490, 542, 608, 840, 858, 908
Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street and Lindsay Cottages, Islington), bankruptcy 572
Clarke, R. (51 Threadneedle Street), books wanted 934
Class-Book of Physical Geography, A (William Hughes), reviewed 278
Classical philology, prospects of the (Christmas) season 584
Classical philology, publications of the month 23, 118-9, 169, 229, 288, 351-2, 403-4, 487, 532, 593, 892-3
Claughton-cum-Grange, Caton, James S., stationer, bankruptcy 872
Clay & Sons (Stockport), books wanted 327
Clayton, George (40 Queen Street, Derby), books wanted 150, 934
Clayton, Joseph, Senr. and Junr., news agents (Strand and Piccadilly), partnership dissolved 158
Cleaver, A., publications advertised 367
Clemo, Joseph, bookseller and stationer (St Austell), insolvency 212, 392
Clinton, Allen H., *Frank O'Donnell* (ed.), reviewed 678
Clough, J. (Cardigan), takes brother's business at Swansea after brother emigrates 392
Clulow, E. & Son (Derby), books wanted 87, 150, 513, 566, 934
Co-operative societies, extract of prospectus proposing society for London printers, bookbinders and booksellers 214
Coates, B.W. (25 New Street, Huddersfield), commences business in Huddersfield 94
Coates, B.W. (25 New Street, Huddersfield), partnership with R. Driver dissolved 472
Cobbett, Wiliam, *Advice to Young Men*, reviewed 340
Cochran, Peter, ink manufacturer (Liverpool), ink advertised 604
Cochrone, Mr. (Cheltenham), retires from bookselling trade on becoming editor of *Cheltenham Chronicle* 392
Cock, W., bookseller (Brighton and Maidstone), insolvency 572
Cockell, Teesdale, printer (Leadenhall Street and Dalston), bankruptcy 872
Cocks, Robert, builds and endows old almshouses at Old Buckenham 474
Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), catalogues advertised 563
Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), publications advertised 60, 128, 176, 233, 422, 563, 768
Cohen, Richard, printer and paper dealer (Sand Pits, Birmingham), insolvency 94, 212
Colchester, Mattacks, U.B., books wanted 515
College of Advocates (Doctors' Commons), library to be sold by auction 84
Collier, Payne, extract on charges for printing in 16th century 95
Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 652
Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), printing and stereotyping services advertised 464, 512, 565, 650, 862, 931
Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 33
Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), woodcuts for sale 382
Collingwood, Mr. (Epsom), business transferred to Mr. Stanhope 873
Collins, Jane, stationer (Chatham), insolvency 272
Collins, William (Glasgow and London), double cylinder perfecting machine and two demy Columbian presses for sale (Glasgow) 201
Collins, William (Glasgow and London), forwarder or finisher who can also marble book-edges wanted (Glasgow) 201
Collins, William (Glasgow and London), publications advertised 64, 178, 235, 300, 360, 428, 493, 538, 606, 608, 842-3, 902
Collins, William (Glasgow and London), variety of Bibles nearly equals that of Queen's printers and university presses 701
Collyer, R.H. (London), letters patent granted for improved method of preparing paper pulp from straw, flax-waste, etc. 338

Commentary on the Holy Bible (Rev. Thomas Scott), publishers seek services of trade in obtaining subscribers 4

Commentary on the Holy Bible (Rev. Thomas Scott), subscription issue announced 35, 150

Commentary on the Holy Bible (Rev. Thomas Scott), closing date of subscription list announced 643

Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A (Dr. Adam Clarke), advertised 197

Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A (Dr. Adam Clarke), price of volumes reduced following abolition of paper duty 648

Commercial publications, publications of the month 21, 117, 167, 227, 285, 350, 401, 485, 530, 591, 890

Companion for Youth, The, advertised 65, 131, 180, 236

Companion for Youth, The, stock, copyright and right of continuation for sale 511

Compendious History of English Literature and of the English Language, A (George L. Craik), reviewed 578

Concise Chronology of Ancient and Modern History, A (G.A.King), reviewed 278

Congleton, Lovenbury, Jas. A., stationer, insolvency 158, 212

Conolly, T.J. (Galway, Ireland), books wanted 263, 466, 652, 934

Constable's Educational Series, reviewed 9

Contes de Cantorbery. Vol. 3 (Geoffrey Chaucer trans. Chevalier de Chatelain), reviewed 109

Cook, J.T. (Richmond), books wanted 934

Cooke, Lane and Matthew (Moorsley Banks, Durham), assignment 272

Cook's Scottish Tourists' Official Directory, recommended 475

Cooley, A.J., author of new dictionary announced by Chambers 522

Cooper, J., printer, dividend 272

Copleston, William, printer (Leeds), partnership with Arthur Oliver dissolved 872

Copying machines, advertised (illus.) 810

Copyright, deposit, Stationers' Hall treasurer declines to receive books for Advocates' Library; question raised as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274

Copyright, international, Sardinia, summary of convention between England and Sardinia 97-8

Copyright, legislation, article on development and current state of law in Britain, US and Europe 479-81

Copyright, owners, proprietor of several well-established popular works hitherto published on commission seeks person to join him in opening office where works could be published and their full profits realized 324

Copyright, prices and, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), cheap series and library editions of copyright books advertised 623

Copyright, sales, advertised 597

Copyright, sales, *Companion for Youth, The*, stock, copyright and right of continuation for sale 511

Copyright, sales, *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, Oliver & Boyd pay œ850 for copyright and stock 476

Copyright, sales, Griffin, Bohn & Co. buy some important properties 159

Copyright, sales, Hogg & Sons issue improved editions of *The English Matron* and *English Gentlewoman* on becoming new proprietors 274

Copyright, sales, Lockwood & Co. issue John Timbs' popular works at reduced prices after buying copyrights and stock 248

Copyright, sales, previewed 574

Copyright, sales, reviewed 214

Copyright, sales, stereo plates, woodcuts and copyright of popular series of juvenile illustrated books for sale 149

Copyright, sales, wanted to purchase 324, 382

Copyright, theatrical representations, Charles Dickens criticized for stopping dramatic representation of one of his works 3

Copyright, works, Ahn's works, Trubner & Co. warn that "persons dealing in spurious editions are liable to penalties" following Chancery judgment restraining Allman from using name of Ahn in title-page 82

Copyright, works, Ahn's works, advertise genuine edition; orders should be for "author's edition, with his signature, and the publisher's monogram on title" 460

Copyright, works, Butler's (Bishop) *Sermons and Remains*, advertisement claims volume "contains some additional remains, which are copyright" 767

Copyright, works, *Calisthenics* (Henry de Laspie), Darton & Co. warn of legal proceedings against anyone importing and selling *The Illustrated Family Gymnasium* by Traill or any other work containing illustrations taken from designs in *Calisthenics* 865

Copyright, works, *Christ is All, The Gospel of the Pentateuch*, Joseph Whereat warns he will take proceedings against anyone pirating 576

Copyright, works, *Complete Dictionary of the English Language, A* (Noah Webster), new "genuine edition", "the property of the Author's family" advertised 766

Copyright, works, de Fivas' school books, "are now published by Lockwood & Co." 58

Copyright, works, de Fivas' school books, Lockwood & Co. confirm constant supply of books kept on hand and caution against such answers as "none done up" or "none in town" 185, 248

Copyright, works, de Fivas' school books, Lockwood & Co. suppliers of his educational publications, to whom the property has been transferred 213

Copyright, works, de Fivas' school books, Lockwood & Co. now the sole publishers and are enabled to supply them on liberal terms 440, 498, 544, 638, 788

Copyright, works, *Diccionario General de Bibliografia Espanola*, Trubner & Co. act as English agent 475

Copyright, works, *Elsie Venner* (Oliver Wendell Holmes), to be published by Macmillan with author's concurrence 96

Copyright, works, *Elsie Venner* (Oliver Wendell Holmes), kind reception of two previous volumes in England induced author to comply with Macmillan's request to place early sheets in their hands for publication 135

Copyright, works, *Family Library*, William Tegg spends upwards of £12000 on copyright 291

Copyright, works, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), introduction warns of inferior atlas prepared without reference to the copyright of the author 13

Copyright, works, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 82

Copyright, works, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), forms for use in bankruptcy registered at Stationers' Hall 913

Copyright, works, *Miserables, Les* (Victor Hugo), Belgian publisher pays 400000 francs for copyright for 12 years 573

Copyright, works, Ollendorff's works, advertisement notes that works on learning foreign languages in six months are copyright and every copy has number and author's signature 69

Copyright, works, Pinnock's history books, Whittaker & Co. warn that no editions of improved histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 69

Copyright, works, *Pocket Volume* series, Bell & Daldy "desire to respect the moral claims of authors who cannot secure legal copyright in this country, and remunerate equitably those whose works they may reprint" 603

Copyright, works, *Waverley Novels*, Black's cheap edition welcomed as many of the novels are still copyright 875

Corbett, Mr. (Sheffield), moves to larger premises at West End 212

Cornhill Magazine, advertised 375

Cornish, Mr., bookseller (Manchester), assistant and book-keeper wanted 261

Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham), books wanted 466, 934

Cornish Brothers (37 New Street, Birmingham), publications advertised 492

Cornish, James (297 High Holborn), publications advertised 60, 145, 492, 612

Cornish, James Edward and Thomas Samuel, booksellers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 212

Cornish, Thomas Samuel, bookseller (Manchester, then Oxford Street, London), moves to Oxford Street, London 212

Cornish, Thomas Samuel, bookseller (Manchester, then Oxford Street, London), publications advertised 492

Cornish, William (40 New Street, Birmingham), books wanted 327, 934

Country trade, services for see Provincial trade, services for

Cousans, Edward Ralph, newspaper proprietor, partnership with Charles Pratt dissolved 2

Coventry, Stone, H., books wanted 937

Cowan & Co., publishers (Princes Street, Edinburgh), named as address where *The Illustrated Family Bible* may be seen prior to sale of stereotype plates 336, 462

Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 599

Cowie & Co., publications advertised 367

Cowper, B.H., to edit *The Journal of Sacred Literature* 475

Cox, George (32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 38, 126, 128, 174, 420, 860

Crabb, John Aug., stationer, perfumer, etc. (Kightsbridge and Tunbridge), bankruptcy 664

Crabb, John C., stationer (Trevor Terrace, Knightsbridge), dividend 572

Crabtree, J.B. (12 Union Street, Ardwick, Manchester), books wanted 935

Cradock & Co. (London), publications advertised 142

Craig, David, publisher and bookseller (Glasgow), partnership with George Wilson dissolved 94

Craik, George L., *A Compendious History of English Literature and of the English Language*, reviewed 578

Cranford, R. (Dartmouth), books wanted 384, 566

Crawford, Jno., wholesale stationer (Liverpool), bankruptcy 872

Crieff, McNab, James, books wanted 653

Crime, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), "at his old tricks again" fraudulently obtaining credit 2

Crime, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), information sought on where he disposes of the books he obtains 272

Crime, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), warning to member of trade "that to receive stolen property is as dangerous as it is discreditable" 336

Crime, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), still carrying on a large business; booksellers continually sending down parcels of books which are immediately disposed of to some of the undersellers in the City, or its vicinity" 393

Crime, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer (Manchester), further warning to subscribers not to send goods upon the mere promise of payment 472

Cripps and Starkey, wholesale stationers (Skinner Street, Snowhill), partnership dissolved 212

Critic, The, law case finds for editor in case brought over notice required prior to dismissal 394

Critic, The, criticizes *The Bookseller* for reporting trial in which peculiar arrangements connected with its management were exposed 473

Critic, The, reduced to half present price in January 574

Crofts, W.F., printer, dividend 336

Croshaw, M.A. (35 Stonegate, York), books wanted 202

Crosland, William (2 Watling Street, Manchester), paper cutter advertised (illus.) 146

Cross, John (2 Commercial Street, Leeds), books wanted 150

Culleton, Thomas, stationer and heraldic engraver (Cranborne Street), bankruptcy 520

Cullingworth, G. (Leeds), business disposed of to Angelo Megson of Manchester 212

Cundall & Miller (Norwich), books wanted 466, 513

Cupar, Orr, J.C., new and forthcoming publications 476

Cupar, Robinson, S., books wanted 328, 385, 653

Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh (James McLevy), comments on 5-6
Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh (James McLevy), 13th thousand advertised 130
Curiosities of Crime, The, title claimed by Mr. Vizetelly after Mr. Maxwell announces similar work 213
Curmer, L. (47 Rue Richelieu, Paris), contribution to French book trade described 577
Curmer, L. (47 Rue Richelieu, Paris), contribution to French book trade described, correction 701
Curmer, L. (47 Rue Richelieu, Paris), publications advertised 829
Curry, John, bookseller and newsagent (Bristol), insolvency 664
Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Cyclopedian, The; or Atlas of General Maps, reviewed 12

D

Daily Review, new daily paper to appear in Edinburgh on 2nd April 97
Daily Telegraph, The, sold unprecedented 141622 copies on 16 December 874
Dairy Stock (John Gamgee), reviewed 342
Dalton, W.H. (28 Cockspur Street), books wanted 150-1, 202, 327, 384, 466, 513, 566, 935
Dalton, William, *Peru*, reviewed 698-9
Damas et le Liban (Compte de Paris), originally printed for private circulation but now on sale at Mr. Jeffs 700
Daniel, John Francis and Heron Hudson, wholesale stationers (Bennett's Hill), partnership dissolved 158
Darnill, James William, bookseller and stationer (Richmond), assignment 392
Dartmouth, Cranford, R., books wanted 384, 566
Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), *Boy's Own Library* commenced 337
Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 66, 128, 174, 237, 292, 295, 359, 362, 430, 432, 492, 539, 613, 839, 908
Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 779-80
Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), publications reviewed 698
Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill), warn of legal proceedings against anyone importing and selling *The Illustrated Family Gymnasium* by Traill or any other work containing illustrations taken from De Laspie's designs in *Calisthenics* 865
Darton's Pictorial Pages (penny monthly adapted for Sunday schools and religious families), advertised 539
Davenport, Mr., *Historical Class Book*, contains readings in modern history generally left out of school books 873
Daventry, Bennett, Chas., stationer, insolvency 520
Davey, William, printer (Bush Lane), assignment; partnership with John Dodsworth dissolved 872
Davies, James (Bath), books wanted 263, 513
Davies, Mr. (Portman Place, Edgware Road), business transferred to Mr. Poole 873
Davies, Richard (Birmingham), publications advertised 130, 365
Daw, William, bookseller and stationer (Liverpool), partnership with George Henderson Smyth and Joseph Miles Smyth dissolved 2
Dawson, James, bookseller and stationer (Ashton-under-Lyne), assignment 872
Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), books wanted 203, 263, 327, 384, 513, 652
Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), catalogues advertised 356, 860
Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual supply of newspapers, books, magazines and periodicals advertised 649
Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), lithographic and printing services advertised 86, 147, 200, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 549, 651, 824, 931
Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), publications advertised 363, 617, 730
Day, H. (Booksellers' Provident Retreat), death 7

Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane), books wanted 151, 203, 263, 384, 513-4, 566, 652
Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire, The (Rev. John Kennedy), gives graphic sketches of notable clergymen from Reformation to beginning of 19th century 96
De Fivas, M., educational books see Lockwood, C. & Co.
De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), diaries, calendars and albums advertised 610, 809, 905
De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), playing cards advertised 539, 610, 905
De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), publications reviewed 700
De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), see also Dean & Son, playing cards advertised
De Lacy, George (38 Seckford Street, Clerkenwell), apprentice wanted 260
De Laspie, Henry, *Calisthenics*, Darton & Co. warn of legal proceedings against anyone importing and selling *The Illustrated Family Gymnasium* by Traill or any other work containing illustrations taken from designs in *Calisthenics* 865
De Porquet, M. (Scholastic Agency, 14 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden), standard French books available from Agency 56, 321
De Quincey, Thomas, copyright, stereotype-plates and stock of complete works for sale 597
De Quincey, Thomas, *Letters on Self-Education*, reviewed 343
Deal, Hayward, Henry W., books wanted 328
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), books wanted, 87
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), catalogues, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 539, 650, 862, 932
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), catalogues, reviewed 95
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), colouring for the trade advertised 86, 147, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 539, 650, 862, 932
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), *Companion for Youth*, stock copyright and right of continuation for sale 511
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), drawing book contains examples printed in black lead 274
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), games advertised 734
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), new "moveable" of riflemen issued 213
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), photographic portrait albums advertised 494
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), playing cards, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 539, 650, 862, 932
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 65, 131, 180, 236, 358, 429, 494, 540-1, 614, 904
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised, (illus.) 301-4, 731-3
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), publications reviewed 698
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), reproduce Blondin's tightrope performances in new book 521
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), three volume novels purchased from Saunders & Otley and Newby sold bound in one volume 180
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), Valentines, advertised 86
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), Valentines, reviewed 3-4
Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), writing aids, desks, equipment, etc. advertised (illus.) 615
Defamation, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton) see Myers, James J.
Defoe, Daniel, *Robinson Crusoe*, reviewed (illus.) 669-70
Deighton & Son, booksellers (Worcester), books wanted 87
Deighton, Bell & Co. (Cambridge), books announced 16
Deighton, Bell & Co. (Cambridge), publications advertised 32-3, 38, 126, 128, 142, 174, 234, 246, 356, 420, 431, 543, 612, 643, 849, 860
Deighton Brothers, commence business in Halifax 272
Delalain, Jules, business reviewed in article on French book trade 478

Delano, James (43 Stanley Street and 1 Somerset Terrace, Pimlico), books wanted, (1 Somerset Terrace) 151, 263, 513
Delano, James (43 Stanley Street and 1 Somerset Terrace, Pimlico), books wanted, (43 Stanley Street) 87
Derby, Clayton, George (40 Queen Street), books wanted 150, 934
Derby, Clulow, E. & Son, books wanted 87, 150, 513, 566, 934
Derby, Poulton, Robert, bookseller and newsagent, insolvency 520, 572
Derby, Richardson & Son, publications advertised 848
Derby, Rowbottom, J.A., books wanted 265, 328
Devonport, Spry, J.R.H., books wanted 385, 567
Devoy, John Charles, wholesale stationer (William Street, Dublin), bankruptcy 94
Dezobry & Madeleine, business reviewed in article on French book trade 478
Diaries see Letts, Son & Co.
Dicey, Edward, *Rome in 1860*, criticism of Rome answered by Francesco Nardi 275-6
Dickens, Charles, chairs committee to support Mr. Hullah 29
Dickens, Charles, criticized for stopping dramatic representation of one of his works 3
Dickens, Charles, *Great Expectations*, second edition announced for 3 August 461
Dickens, Charles, *Great Expectations*, fifth edition announced for 30 October 612
Dickins, George and Edward John Padbury, lithographers and stationers (Birmingham), partnership dissolved 872
Dickinson, John, paper-maker, author of *Maiden Thorpe; or Interesting Events about the Year 1825* 213
Dickinson, John, paper-maker, work withdrawn 273
Didier & Cie. (35 Quai des Augustins, Paris), publications advertised 826
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), business reviewed in article on French book trade 477-8
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), has agent in Britain collecting information for their *Directory for 1862* 475
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publications advertised 77, 145, 172, 237, 294, 359, 432, 498, 536, 610, 907
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publications advertised, (illus.) 762-4
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publishes second part of "Brunet's Manual" 4
Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), see also *Mode Illustree, La*
Didron, M., business reviewed in article on French book trade 479
Dimond, George, stationer and dealer in fancy articles (Gosport), bankruptcy 664, 872
Dinham, Thomas (Manchester), obituary 160
Diplock, J. (Trowbridge), publications advertised 247
Directories, 1817 Leeds directory compared with 1861 Sydney directory 274
Dividends, Baxter, J.H., bookseller (Dundee) 472
Dividends, Benning, W. (Fleet Street) 572
Dividends, Bowles, A., music-seller 872
Dividends, Boyce, William, bookseller (East Dereham) 336
Dividends, Boyd, David (Glasgow) 572
Dividends, Brame, William and John Jun., printers (Birmingham) 212
Dividends, Cooper, J., printer 272
Dividends, Crabb, John C., stationer (Trevor Terrace, Knightsbridge) 572
Dividends, Crofts, W.F., printer 336
Dividends, Dodd & Peeling, booksellers (Woburn) 572
Dividends, Evans, W., printer (Manchester) 158
Dividends, Eyles, J.F., printer 158
Dividends, Godfrey, W.H., bookseller 392
Dividends, Goldschmidt & Boas, stationers 392
Dividends, Green, J., newspaper proprietor 158
Dividends, Hannaford, Peter Allan, bookseller and stationer (Exeter) 572
Dividends, Harvey, J., printer (Sidmouth) 572
Dividends, Hearne, Algernon John, printer (Nicholl Square) 572
Dividends, Herbert, C., printer 158

Dividends, Hopkins, A.E., law stationer 158
Dividends, Jarvis, C.K., bookseller (Sheffield) 472
Dividends, Keell (Keel), J.T., publisher (Howland Street and Bouverie Street) 392, 472
Dividends, Knox, J. (Prince's Street, Edinburgh) 336
Dividends, Lace & Addison, printers (Liverpool) 336
Dividends, Lee, Joseph, newsagent (Billiter Square) 572
Dividends, Lowe, J., printer 212
Dividends, Margetts, J.W., bookseller and stationer 158
Dividends, Moody, J.G., stationer and printer 158
Dividends, Morgan, E., wholesale stationer 336
Dividends, Neale, C., printer 212
Dividends, Quaimby, William, bookseller (Ashton-under-Lyne) 572
Dividends, Ramsdale, J., printer and stationer 520
Dividends, Riminton, H., stationer 94
Dividends, Shoberl, W., publisher (Great Marlborough Street) 392, 472
Dividends, Smith, E., printer 2
Dividends, Southward, J., printer 472
Dividends, Stephen, A.M. (Dundee) 336
Dividends, Stocking, Henry (1841), bookseller and stationer 336
Dividends, Tonks, J., stationer 392
Dividends, Underwood, J., stationer 392
Dividends, Winchester, H., stationer 472
Dividends, Wiseman, J., printer and stationer 664
Dixon, Hepworth (editor of the *Athenaeum*), "becoming quite a marked man" 395
Dixon, Jas., paper manufacturer (Blackburn), partnership with Jno. Ainsworth dissolved 158
Dixon, Mr. (Overton), buys Mrs. Kilsby's Brighton business 664
Dodd, Stephen and John Charles Peeling, booksellers and stationers (Woburn), bankruptcy 2, 94
Dodd, Stephen and John Charles Peeling, booksellers and stationers (Woburn), dividend 572
Dodd, William (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), succeeds to business of Emerson Charnley 2
Dodsworth, John and William Davey, printers (Bush Lane), assignment; partnership dissolved 872
Doidge, Jabez, bookseller (Hull), insolvency 2
Dollar, Stirling, Bradshaw, T., books wanted 565
Dolling, Jas. and Edward L. Williams, booksellers and stationers (Portman Place, Edgeware Road), partnership dissolved 472
Domestic Annals of Scotland (Robert Chambers), third volume, published 5
Domestic Annals of Scotland (Robert Chambers), third volume, reviewed 8-9
Donald, Andrew, bookseller and bookbinder (Glasgow), trustees offer stereotype plates of *The Illustrated Family Bible* for sale 336, 462
Donald, Robert, bookbinder (62 Argyle Street, Glasgow), invites offers for stereotype plates of *The Illustrated Family Bible* 336, 462
Doran, Dr., supports proposal for National Book Union 214
Dorrington, George, artist and engraver on wood (9 Wine Office Court), offers services to country printers 862
Dosseter, Messrs., take over business of Mr.W.L. Harvey 521
Dover, Claringbould, William Barber, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 212
Dover, Farmar, F. and E.J. Bourner, printers, partnership dissolved 872
Dover, Wallis, William, stationer, insolvency 336
Dover, Worsfold & Son, agents (New Bridge), bookselling business for sale with reading, billiard and ball rooms 564
Dowman, Robert, proprietor of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership with John Edward Taylor, Jeremiah Garnett, John Harland and Peter Allan dissolved 2
Downes, Robert (Paternoster Row), bookseller and bookbinder, assignment 520
Draper, John, printer (St Mary-at-Hill), partnership with William Thomas Jarvis dissolved 272
Dray, Mr., takes premises in Fore Street to carry on business as general wholesale stationer under title of Martin & Dray 392

Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter), books wanted 263, 652
Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter), businesses sold 873
Drew, G.S. (St Columb, Cornwall), books wanted 935
Drift (Mrs. Clara Balfour), reviewed 679
Drift (Mrs. Clara Balfour), see also Sales
Driscoll, Henry, bookbinder (Clement's Lane), insolvency 2
Driver, R. and B.W. Coates, stationers and bookbinders (Worcester), partnership dissolved 472
Drummond, Peter (Stirling), has considerable tract and book business as well as issuing *British Messenger*; printed statement shows 12419 pounds given away in grants 96
Drummond, Peter (Stirling), publications advertised 768
Drury family, booksellers (Lincoln), former shop to be sold by auction 84
Dublin, British and Foreign Library (Nassau Street), book-keeper, manager for Foreign Department and assistant for Bray branch wanted 462
Dublin, Devoy, John Charles, wholesale stationer (William Street, Dublin), bankruptcy 94
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), announces new penny weekly, *The Illustrated Dublin Journal* 475
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), only publisher in Ireland who appears to be doing anything 875
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), publications advertised 610, 616, 738
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), publishing edition of Douay version 4
Dublin, Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay), see also *Illustrated Dublin Journal, The and Hibernian Sixpenny Magazine, The*
Dublin, Hely, Edward Junr. and Geo. W. Lawless, stationers, partnership dissolved 520
Dublin, Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street), publications advertised 738, 909
Dublin, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street), books wanted 87, 151, 385, 466, 653
Dublin, Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street), publications advertised 54, 365, 407
Dublin, MacDonnell, Jas. and John Wm. L. Smith, paper manufacturers (Cope Street), bankruptcy 472
Dublin, M'Gee (Nassau Street), books wanted 328
Dublin, McGlashan & Gill (50 Upper Sackville Street), publications advertised 435, 438, 460, 608, 766
Dublin, Nolan, John and Jas. FitzPatrick, booksellers, partnership dissolved 472
Dublin, O'Byrne, Patrick, bookseller (Wellington Quay), bankruptcy 272
Dublin, Richardson & Son (9 Capel Street), publications advertised 848
Dublin, Robertson, John, publications advertised 576, 768
Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), named as address where *The Illustrated Family Bible* may be seen prior to sale of stereotype plates 336, 462
Dublin, Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street), publications advertised 76, 136, 141, 176, 182, 195, 234, 251, 317, 359, 362, 368, 434, 446, 465, 505, 513, 544, 557, 608, 702
Dublin, Sheperd, William, stationer (Lower Ormond Street), bankruptcy 872
Dublin, Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street), donate sum to fellowships in New University 875
Dublin, Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street), publications advertised 79
Dublin Review, The, advertised 848
Dudley, Insull, William, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 2, 336
Dudley, Laxton, W.H., printer, bookseller, stationer and bookbinder (High Street), advertised 79
Duff, Charles, printer (Peckham), bankruptcy 572
Duffield, Holderness, Thomas, bookseller and printer, assignment 872
Duffus, John (Aberdeen), books wanted 151, 263, 327, 514
Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), announces new penny weekly, *The Illustrated Dublin Journal* 475
Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), only publisher in Ireland who appears to be doing anything 875

Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 610, 616, 738
Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), publishing edition of Douay version 4
Duffy, James (7 Wellington Quay, Dublin and 22 Paternoster Row), see also *Illustrated Dublin Journal, The and Hibernian Sixpenny Magazine, The*
Duggan, John Robert and Henry Smith, stationers (Watling Street), partnership dissolved 472
Dulau & Co. (37 Soho Square), publications advertised 59, 69, 356, 367, 422, 433, 600, 612, 643, 825, 829
Dulau & Co. (37 Soho Square), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926
Dunbar, William, bookseller and news agent, partnership with Thos. Wilks and Fred. Farrah dissolved 212
Duncan, W.H.E., solicitor (13 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury), address for property for sale 382
Duncan, W.R. (Lerwick, Shetland), publishes *Zetland Directory* 875-6, 913
Dundee, Baxter, J.H., bookseller, dividend 472
Dundee, Durham, John and Alex. Thompson, stationers, partnership dissolved 392
Dundee, Shaw, Frederick, books wanted 653
Dundee, Shaw, Frederick, catalogues reviewed 214
Dundee, Stephen, Alexander Morrison, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 2
Dundee, Stephen, Alexander Morrison, bookseller and stationer, dividend 336
Dunn, J. (Skinner Street, Snow Hill), books wanted 514
Dunn, J.N. (Nottingham), books wanted 263
Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester), books wanted 263, 385, 466, 652, 935
Dunnill, Palmer & Co. (Manchester), publications advertised 899
Dunod (49 Quai des Augustins, Paris), publications advertised 827
Durham, Andrews, George, business to be carried on by Mrs. Andrews 472
Durham, Andrews, George, publications advertised 172, 188, 604
Durham, Cooke, Lane and Matthew (Moorsley Banks), assignment 272
Durham & Sons, makers of printing papers, buy Colthrop Mill in Berkshire 521
Durham, John and Alex. Thompson, stationers (Dundee), partnership dissolved 392

E

Eadie, Dr., *Ecclesiastical Cyclopaedia*, reviewed 700
Early Egyptian History for the Young, reviewed 699
Earthen Vessel, moves to Chapter House Court 272
East Dereham, Boyce, William, bookseller, dividend 336
Ebhardt, Juste (Venice), catalogues reviewed 95
Ecclesiastical Cyclopaedia (Dr. Eadie), reviewed 700
Eclectic Review, The, advertised 563
Eclectic Review, The, transfers from Judd & Glass to Ward & Co. 573
Edgbaston, Norris, Joseph, stationer, etc., insolvency 520
Edinburgh, new daily newspaper *Daily Review* to appear on 2nd April 97
Edinburgh, state of newspaper press reviewed 159
Edinburgh, Aikman, Elizabeth and Daniel Macfarlane, wholesale stationers, partnership dissolved 336
Edinburgh, Ballantyne, John Alexander, printer, death 7
Edinburgh, Bell & Bradfute, publications advertised 422
Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, books announced 24, 164, 171, 223
Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, copies of Sir Walter Scott's poems bought by William Allan 598, 836
Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, new and forthcoming publications 5, 396, 476, 875
Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, publications advertised 34, 79, 175, 420, 425, 460, 605, 729, 849, 851
Edinburgh, Black, Adam & Charles, see also *Encyclopaedia Britannica*
Edinburgh, Blackwood, Major, death 212
Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), books announced 17, 164, 166, 167

Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), books wanted 150, 384
Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), new and forthcoming
publications 5, 159, 476, 875
Edinburgh, Blackwood, William & Sons (45 George Street), publications advertised
25, 60, 172, 291, 355, 604, 902
Edinburgh, Cameron, Donald (of McNiven & Cameron, stationers), obituary 395
Edinburgh, Chambers, Robert see Chambers, Robert
Edinburgh, Chambers, W. & R. see Chambers, W. & R.
Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), new and forthcoming publications
159, 875
Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), publications advertised 38, 129,
176, 234, 292, 355, 424, 491, 539, 604, 858, 891, 906
Edinburgh, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street), see also *North British Review*
Edinburgh, Cowan & Co., publishers (Princes Street), named as address where *The
Illustrated Family Bible* may be seen prior to sale of stereotype plates 336
Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, books announced 163, 164, 165, 166, 169
Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, books wanted 327
Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, new and forthcoming publications 5, 96, 97, 159,
160, 875
Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, publications advertised 36, 181, 546-7, 861, 909
Edinburgh, Elgin, William, sen. (of William Elgin & Sons, booksellers and
stationers), obituary 395
Edinburgh, Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street), books wanted 203
Edinburgh, Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street), new and forthcoming publications
5
Edinburgh, Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street), publications advertised 129, 857,
913
Edinburgh, Ferguson, William (9 Bank Street), books wanted 514
Edinburgh, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith), Bible index see Ferrier,
David
Edinburgh, Fullarton, A. & Co. (Stead's Place), publications advertised 359
Edinburgh, Gall & Inglis (6 George Street), publications advertised 309, 626,
917
Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), adds to
educational series works formerly published by Sutherland & Knox 521
Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street),
publications advertised 42, 294, 434, 544, 788
Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), to commence
Museum, quarterly journal devoted to educational subjects, in April 97
Edinburgh, Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street), see also
Museum, The
Edinburgh, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street), books wanted 87, 203, 935
Edinburgh, Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street), principal assistant becomes partner
573
Edinburgh, Gray, John, bookbinder, obituary 100
Edinburgh, Gray, John, bookbinder, business for sale 261
Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), new and forthcoming publications
5, 159, 476, 875
Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), publications advertised 130, 492
Edinburgh, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street), publications advertised,
(illus.) 808(1-2)
Edinburgh, Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen, engraving and printing
services advertised 838
Edinburgh, Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen, new and forthcoming
publications 476, 574
Edinburgh, Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen, publications
advertised 438, 622, 838
Edinburgh, Johnstone, Hunter & Co., publications advertised 310, 752, 899
Edinburgh, Kay, William (Bank Street), new and forthcoming publications 5-6
Edinburgh, Kay, William (Bank Street), publications advertised 130
Edinburgh, Knox, J. (Prince's Street), dividend 336

Edinburgh, Knox, James, accountant (75 Princes Street), business for sale advertisement 261

Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart, books wanted 653

Edinburgh, Maclachlan & Stewart, publications advertised 13, 57, 73, 445, 449, 898

Edinburgh, Maclaren, John (Princes Street), moves to new premises at 138 Princes Street; premises described 272

Edinburgh, Maclaren, John (Princes Street), new and forthcoming publications 96

Edinburgh, Maclaren, John (Princes Street), publications advertised 800, 899

Edinburgh, Mathers, D., double royal "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised 149

Edinburgh, Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street), address for particulars of business for sale 201

Edinburgh, Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street), publications advertised 435, 452, 608, 639, 766, 768

Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas, death 160

Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, dispute with Strahan & Co. over Dr. Bushnell's works regretted 214

Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, new and forthcoming publications 5, 396, 575, 701, 876

Edinburgh, Nelson, Thomas & Sons, publications advertised 314, 812, 921

Edinburgh, Nichol, James, books wanted 566

Edinburgh, Nichol, James, issues prospectus of *New Library of Puritan Divinity* 95

Edinburgh, Nichol, James, second volume of *New Library* issued; contents praised 475-6

Edinburgh, Nichol, James, new and forthcoming publications 274, 522, 875

Edinburgh, Nichol, James, publications advertised 76, 136, 182, 251, 317, 368, 446, 505, 557, 634, 702

Edinburgh, Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street), new and forthcoming publications 5

Edinburgh, Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street), publications advertised 312, 316, 440, 630, 787

Edinburgh, Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge), new and forthcoming publications 5

Edinburgh, Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge), publications advertised 316, 576, 630, 639

Edinburgh, Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge), publications advertised, (illus.) 724

Edinburgh, Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge), see also *United Presbyterian Magazine*

Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, pay œ850 for copyright and stock of *Edinburgh Medical Journal* 476

Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, publications advertised 45, 54, 321, 365, 422, 442, 454, 457, 639, 648, 768, 838, 865

Edinburgh, Paterson, William (74 Princes Street), books wanted 203, 265, 328, 466, 567, 653

Edinburgh, Paton & Ritchie (81 Princes Street), publications advertised 243, 559, 922

Edinburgh, Sinclair, Colin, moves from 69 George Street to 98a Princes Street, Edinburgh 392

Edinburgh, Sinclair, Colin, new and forthcoming publications 476

Edinburgh, Somerville, Rob. (Stockbridge), books wanted 203, 515

Edinburgh, Stevenson, books announced 164

Edinburgh, Stevenson, Thomas G., books wanted 654

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., books announced 285

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., dispute with Nelson & Sons over Dr. Bushnell's works regretted 214

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., publications advertised 141, 195, 257, 465, 513, 713-6, 873, 927

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., publications advertised, (illus.) 719-21, 773

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander & Co., see also *Good Words*

Edinburgh, Strahan, Alexander, William Isbister and Alex. H. Whyte, publishers, partnership dissolved 94

Edinburgh, Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox), dies 336

Edinburgh, Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox), bankruptcy 392

Edinburgh, Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox), obituary 395

Edinburgh, Williams & Norgate (20 South Frederick Street) see Williams & Norgate

Edinburgh Medical Journal, Oliver & Boyd pay œ850 for copyright and stock 476

Edinburgh Review, *The*, advertisements and bills requested 524, 899

Edinburgh Review, *The*, advertised 629

Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), books announced 163, 164, 165, 166, 169

Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), books wanted 327

Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5, 96, 97, 159, 160, 875

Edmonston & Douglas (Edinburgh), publications advertised 36, 181, 546-7, 861, 909

Education, clergyman wishes to take among pupils a bookseller's son on terms of 80 guineas taken in books 381

Education, National Society's publication of *Old English Ballads* as reading book for national schools welcomed 875

Education, Stationers' School (Bolt Court) opens on 8th April for sons of liverymen and freemen; instruction of "plain, serviceable kind, but to those who require it, of a more liberal nature" 159

Educational publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 584

Educational publications, publications of the month 23, 119, 169-70, 229, 288, 352, 403, 487, 531-2, 593, 893-4

Edwards, Mrs. (42 Waterloo Road), business sold to Mrs. Hone 664

Edwards, Thomas, stationer and printer (Carlow), bankruptcy 336

Effie Vernon (Julia Addison), reviewed 9

Eglese, Mr. (28 Cornhill), address for situation required advertisement 564

Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa (John Petherick), includes notes of travel in territory hitherto unexplored 159

Electric News, *The*, auction sale advertised 930

Elgin, William, sen. (of William Elgin & Sons, booksellers and stationers, Edinburgh), obituary 395

Eliot, George, *Silas Marner*, to be published on 2nd April 159

Elkins, W.H. (41 Lombard Street), books wanted 151, 264, 652, 935

Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 203

Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5

Elliot, Andrew (15 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 129, 857, 913

Elsie Venner (Oliver Wendell Holmes), to be published by Macmillan in a few days; published with author's concurrence and hoped he will share in profits 96

Elsie Venner (Oliver Wendell Holmes), advertised 135

Embling, William, Senr. and John Beal, stationers (Brighton), partnership dissolved 572

Employment, agencies, Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 84

Employment, conditions of employment, *Espinasse v. Cox* jury accepts Espinasse's claim that he was engaged as editor rather than acting as weekly hireling 394

Employment, situations required see Situations required

Employment, situations vacant see Situations vacant

Encyclopaedia Britannica, concluding volume published; index to complete work nearly ready 5

Encyclopaedia Britannica, advertised 175

Encyclopaedia Britannica, brief review of progress since first edition was published in 1771 275

Encyclopaedical Guide to the French Language (P.E. Tapernoux), reviewed 278
Engineering publications, publications of the month 23, 119, 170, 229-30, 288, 352, 404, 487, 532, 593, 894
England under the Tudors and Stuarts (James Birchall), reviewed 277
English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue, to be published early in February 2
English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue, to be published in a few days 94, 158
English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue, to be published 30 April 212
English Catalogue of Books for 1860, The: a Supplement to the London Catalogue, advertised 272, 392, 472
English Gentleman's Library, The, new library announced by Mr. Bohn 4
English philology, publications of the month 23, 119, 169-70, 229, 288, 352, 403, 487, 531-2, 593, 893-4
Epsom, Collingwood, Mr. (Epsom), business transferred to Mr. Stanhope 873
Epworth, Henry, printers and newspaper proprietor (Rotherham), partnership with Ann Hinchliffe dissolved 2
Espinasse, wins law case over dismissal as editor 394
Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus (Horace Hayman Wilson), reviewed 876
Essays and Reviews, new edition to be issued from Paternoster Row as considered too heterodox for original publishers 5
Essays and Reviews, condemned by clergymen of all shades of opinion 95-6
Eton, Ingalton & Drake, books wanted 653
Eton, Williams, E.P., publications advertised 316
Etymological Compendium (William Pulleyn), change in title increases sales but leads to complaint from country bookseller 95
European philology, publications of the month 23, 118-9, 169, 229, 288, 351-2, 403-4, 487, 532, 593, 892-3
Evans, John, bookseller and stationer (Upper Ebury Street, Pimlico), insolvency 336, 392
Evans, W., printer (Manchester), dividend 158
Everitt, Edward and Samuel William Hill, stationers (Birmingham), partnership dissolved 392
Every Boy's Magazine, new periodical to commence on 24 January 875
Evesham, Bult, Richard, bookseller, stationer and printer, bankruptcy 664
Evison, Mr. (Temple Street), takes business of A.E. Hopkins of 20 Gresham Street 521
Ewart, William, M.P., representative of Press Association's efforts to emancipate press from taxation in Parliament 273
Ewins, S.D. (22 Paternoster Row), opens shop 931
Exeter, Drayton, S. & Sons, books wanted 263, 652
Exeter, Drayton, S. & Sons, businesses sold 873
Exeter, Hannaford, Peter Allan, bookseller and stationer, dividend 572
Exeter, Josland, Charles John, bankruptcy 664
Exeter, Welsford, Arthur, printer, assignment 572, 664
Exports, Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services to exporters of books advertised 461
Exports, United States of America see United States of America, imports
Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised 60, 127, 176
Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, (illus.) 298
Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, regretted that artist has "taken some inexcusable liberties with his subjects" 4
Expurgated publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, second volume issued; "work of purgation" done "with due regard to author's feelings"; would probably have been recommended by Shakespeare if still alive 394

Expurgated publications, *London Labour and the London Poor* (Henry Mayhew), publishers praised for excluding portion relating to people who don't work; nothing in work now to prevent its admission to any family 213
Expurgated publications, *Old English Ballads*, advertised "freed from all objectionable expressions" 917
Eyles, J.F., printer, dividend 158

F

Falkirk, McInnes, John, printer and publisher, bankruptcy 336
Falmouth, Thomas, Grace T. and W. Tregaskis, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 94
Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character (Dr. Rogers), includes number of anecdotes from other well-known published sources 5
Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character (Dr. Rogers), responds to criticisms; Bookseller defends comments 96
Family Library, The, new edition welcomed 274
Family Library, The, advertised 291, 457
Faraday, Michael (Prof.), *Lectures on the Chemistry of a Candle* (ed. W. Crookes), reviewed 217
Fareham, Lang, W., books wanted 385
Farnham, F. and E.J. Bourner, printers (Dover), partnership dissolved 872
Farmer, B., stationer (Norwich), insolvency 94
Farnham, Tagg, George, toy and fancy shopkeeper, bankruptcy 664
Farrah, Fred., bookseller and news agent, partnership with Wm. Dunbar dissolved 212
Farrand, B. (Stafford), books wanted 203
Fawn, James (Park Street, Bristol), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own business in Park Street 94
Fawn, James (Park Street, Bristol), abandons notion of separate business; taken into partnership by Mr. Kerslake at shop for new books 392
Fell, Mr. (Richmond Row, Liverpool), succeeds Mr. Jones 158
Fellowes, T. (Ludgate Street), publications advertised 62, 66
Ferguson, James (Rothsay), books wanted 264
Ferguson, Mr. (Liverpool), removes to larger premises in Bold Street 158
Ferguson, William (9 Bank Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 514
Ferns (ed. E.J. Lowe), final volume, published 159
Ferns (ed. E.J. Lowe), final volume, reviewed 218
Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 464, 490
Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised, following removal of apparatus to Leith 932
Ferro, R. de S., proprietor and publisher of Spanish newspaper (Moorgate Street), partnership with J.M. de Mora dissolved 664
Fidler, Robert, stationer (Carlisle), insolvency 472
Field, Jabez William, law stationer (Lewisham), insolvency 392
Field sport publications, publications of the month 230, 289
Figgins, Vincent, eminent type-founder (West Street, Smithfield), death 7
Findley, George (89 High Street, Leicester), catalogues advertised 612
Fires, Harris, M.W.T., manufacturing wholesale stationer (Queenhithe), parts of stock destroyed by fire 393
Fires, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), take up temporary abode at 96 Farringdon Street after Bride Court premises are destroyed by fire 158
Fires, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), warn that books advertised for sale at auction were part of the salvage stock 325
Fires, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), opening of subscription to reimburse part of lost money welcomed 3
Fires, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), subscription advertised 29
Fires, Monckton, Walter (Kent), paper mill being reerected following fire 873

Fires, Paternoster Row, details of businesses affected and damage done by fire on 4 September 521
Fires, Paternoster Row, Lemare returns to old quarters in Oxford Arms Passage following fire 521, 649, 865, 933
Fires, Paternoster Row, Mr. Timbury carries on business at 53 Paternoster Row 573
Fires, Paternoster Row, slightly damaged stock advertised for sale 649
Fires, Paternoster Row, Longmans move to 14 Ludgate Hill during rebuilding of premises 664, 864
Fires, Paternoster Row, houses formerly occupied by Longmans nearly demolished; Blackwood's move to 160 Aldersgate Street as corner house threatens to fall 872
Fires, Paternoster Row, 1 and 2 Ivy Lane ready for occupation, having been rebuilt after fire 931
Fit to be a Duchess (Mrs. Gillespie Smyth), reviewed 10
FitzPatrick, Jas., bookseller (Dublin), partnership with John Nolan dissolved 472
Fleet, William Henry (30 Newman Street, Oxford Street), obituary 100
Fleetwood, Porter, W., books wanted 936
Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place, Norwich), books wanted 203, 264
Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place, Norwich), publications advertised 55, 440
Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place, Norwich), services as valuer advertised 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Fletcher, Melville (St Andrews), books wanted 384
Fletcher, S. (43 John Dalton Street, Manchester), books wanted 203, 566
Fletcher, S. (43 John Dalton Street, Manchester), publications advertised 440
Flint, Edward B., succeeds to business in Thame 873
Florist and Pomologist, The, first issue of new magazine advertised 878
Flotte de Cesar, La (Auguste Jal), reviewed 342
Flynn, James, stationer, etc. (Liverpool), bankruptcy 872
Folthorp, Mr. (Brighton), retires from business; succeeded by Mr. Page 392
Folthorp, Mr. (Brighton), retains library; Mr. Page takes only the miscellaneous business 472
Forbes, Daniel and John Bain, stationers, etc. (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 520
Forbes, Daniel, picture-dealer and bookseller (Birmingham), assignment 664
Ford & Son (High/Upper Street, Islington), books wanted 203, 264
Ford, Sunderland, paper mill to be offered for sale 521
Forrester, R. (Stockwell Street, Glasgow), books wanted 327, 384, 566, 652
Foster, Samuel and John L'Enfant, music publishers (Rathbone Place), partnership dissolved 872
Fourdrinier, Hunt & Co., wholesale stationer (Sherborne Lane), businesses for sale 462, 510
Fox, Mrs. (93 Broad Street, Birmingham), books wanted 652
Foxe's Book of Martyrs, advertised 626, 841
Foxe's Book of Martyrs, places standard work within reach of all classes 874
Framley Parsonage (Anthony Trollope), advertised 188
France, Berger-Levrault, Ve & Fils (Rue des Saints-Peres, Paris), publications advertised 498, 728
France, book trade, articles on 344, 477-9, 576-7
France, book trade, articles on, correction 701
France, crime, two employees of J.B. Bailliere & Son jailed for robbing their employers 344
France, Curmer, L. (47 Rue Richelieu, Paris), publications advertised 829
France, Didier & Cie. (35 Quai des Augustins, Paris), publications advertised 826
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), has agent in Britain collecting information for their *Directory for 1862* 475
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publications advertised 77, 145, 172, 237, 294, 359, 432, 498, 536, 610, 907
France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publications advertised, (illus.) 762-4

France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), publishes second part of "Brunet's Manual" 4

France, Didot Freres Fils & Cie. (56 Rue Jacob, Paris), *see also Mode Illustree, La*

France, Dunod (49 Quai des Augustins, Paris), publications advertised 827

France, Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), publications advertised 828

France, Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), series of pamphlets published on exclusive right of establishing libraries in railway stations 696

France, Levy, Michel Freres (2 Rue Vivienne, Paris), publications advertised 830-1

France, Maison Visconti, Nice, advertised for sale 382

France, Plon, Henri (8 Rue Garanciere, Paris), publications advertised 829, 909

France, Reinwald, C. (15 Rue des Saints-Peres, Paris), publications advertised 832

France, Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), books wanted 385, 936

France, Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), new and forthcoming publications 475

France, Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), publications advertised 367

France, Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926

France, Tardieu, Jules (Paris), publications advertised 831

Francis, T., bookseller (Builth), books wanted 264

Frank O'Donnell (ed. Allen H. Clinton), reviewed 678

Frankland, James, stationer, etc. (Commercial Road East), bankruptcy 872

Franklin, William John, printer (Acton Street, Gray's Inn Road), bankruptcy 872

Fraser's Magazine, in future to be edited by Mr. Froude 5

Fraud *see* Crime

Freeman, William (102 Fleet Street), takes over most of Judd & Glass's publications on their relinquishing publishing 573

Freeman, William (102 Fleet Street), publications advertised 841

French publications, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), rates for French books from 1 October 535

French publications, publications of the month 122-3, 231, 290, 354, 405, 488, 533-4, 595, 897-8

French Treaty and Tariff of 1860, The, reviewed 108

Friend, G.P. (Kingsbridge), books wanted 87

Frisi's Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, reviewed 10

Friswell, Hain, *The Curiosities of Crime*, Mr. Vizetelly applies for injunction to restrain him from proceeding with work with similar name 213

Frith, Mr. (Kensington), buys Mrs. Sages's business in Pimlico 664

From Death to Life (Rev. Adolph Saphir), reviewed 278

Frome, Selwood, Hodges, John, books wanted 935

Froude, Mr., in future to edit *Fraser's Magazine* 5

Fry, G.W. (Orchard Street, Bristol), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own business in Orchard Street 94

Fry, G.W. (Orchard Street, Bristol), books wanted 264

Fullarton, A. & Co. (Stead's Place, Edinburgh and 115 Newgate Street), publications advertised 359

Fuller, Henry, envelope manufacturer (Walbrook), partnership with George Pollard dissolved 572

Furne, M., contribution to French book trade described 577

Fyfe, Wallace, *Practical Papers for Farmers*, will contain details of latest progress in agriculture 213

G

Gabrielle, reviewed 678

Gainsborough, Amcoats & Co., books wanted 934

Gainsborough, Hannam, Jaspar, books wanted 151

Gale, G. (King's Lynn), books wanted 466, 935
Gall & Inglis (6 George Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 309, 626, 917
Gallie, G. (Glasgow), publications advertised 576
Galt, Mr. (of Galt & Anderson, Manchester), death 7
Galway, Conolly, T.J., books wanted 263, 466, 652, 934
Galway, Killeen, Michael, stationer, bankruptcy 2
Gamgee, John, *Dairy Stock*, reviewed 342
Gamgee, John, *Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease*, to be published in monthly parts 159
Gamgee, John, *Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease*, likely to be useful to farmer, stock-owner or veterinary surgeon 274
Gardening publications see Horticultural publications
Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), books wanted 203
Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), introduces spring-clasp and ornamentation of the edges to Bibles 701
Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 40, 184, 367, 406, 412, 620, 735-6, 922
Gardner, Edward, printer and news agent (Paddington Street), insolvency 94
Gardner, W. Wells (10 Paternoster Row), disposes of bound book business to John Morgan 2
Gardner, W. Wells (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 13
Garibaldi, and other Poems (M.E. Braddon), reviewed 110-1
Garland of Songs (Rev. C.S. Bere), praised 395
Garnett, Jeremiah, proprietor of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership with John Harland and Robert Dowman dissolved 2
Gasparin, Madame de, *The Near and Heavenly Horizons*, reviewed 219
Gazette of Bankruptcy, The, one of the first fruits of the new Bankruptcy Act 575
Gazette of Bankruptcy, The, advertised 601
Geake, Mr., takes over Mr. Morley's business in Park terrace 158
Geer, Thomas, bookbinder (Little Britain), partnership with Joseph Orrin and James Bradbrook dissolved as regards James Bradbrook 94
Geographical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 583-4
Geographical publications, publications of the month 21, 117, 167-8, 227-8, 285-6, 350, 401-2, 485-6, 530, 591, 890
George, W. (29 Bath Street, Bristol), books wanted 264, 466
German publications, publications of the month 121-2, 231-2, 290, 353-4, 405, 533, 594-5, 896-7
Germany, Bruckmann, Friedrich (Stuttgart), publications advertised 868, 901
Gerrard, Charles, stationer, etc. (Warrington), assignment 472
Gibson, Milner, acted as president of Association for the Repeal of the Taxes on Knowledge until he accepted seat in present Cabinet 273
Gide, M., business reviewed in article on French book trade 479
Gilbert, James (18 Gracechurch Street), books wanted 935
Gilbert, Robert, wholesale bookseller and publisher (Ave Maria Lane), partnership with William C.H. and Walter J. Hood dissolved as regards Walter J. Hood 2
Giles, Arthur (Edinburgh), becomes partner in Robert Grant & Son 573
Gilfillan, George (Rev.), *Library Edition of the British Poets*, reviewed 109-10
Gilfillan, George (Rev.), see also Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*
Gillespie, William, *The Necessary Existence of God*, cheap edition shortly to be published 875
Gilling, William, wholesale bookseller (Liverpool), address for situation vacant advertisement 462
Gilling, William, wholesale bookseller (Liverpool), publications advertised 608
Girls' Own Book, "just the sort of book a girl requires" 213
Girvan, M'Morran, William, stationer, bankruptcy 336
Glaisher, George (470 New Oxford Street), publications advertised 359

Glasgow, second-hand booksellers protest against requirements of Glasgow Police Act 214

Glasgow, Bain, John, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 212

Glasgow, Blackie & Son (Villafield) see Blackie & Son

Glasgow, Boyd, David, dividend 572

Glasgow, Boyd, David & Co., Ralph and Agnes Sillars declared bankrupt 94

Glasgow, Burnet, John (181 High Street), books wanted 202, 263, 327, 384, 565, 934

Glasgow, Cameron & Co. (76 Queen Street), publications advertised 836

Glasgow, Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street), publications advertised 128, 616, 859

Glasgow, Campbell, Hutcheson, publications advertised 141

Glasgow, Clark & Co., stationers and machinists (184 Buchanan Street), guillotine cutting machine and bookbinders' powerful arming press advertised 325

Glasgow, Collins, William (203 Buchanan Street) see Collins, William

Glasgow, Donald, Andrew, bookseller and bookbinder, trustees offer stereotype plates of *The Illustrated Family Bible* for sale 336, 462

Glasgow, Donald, Robert, bookbinder (62 Argyle Street), invites offers for stereotype plates of *The Illustrated Family Bible* 336, 462

Glasgow, Forbes, Daniel and John Bain, stationers, etc. (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 520

Glasgow, Forrester, R. (Stockwell Street), books wanted 327, 384, 566, 652

Glasgow, Gallie, G., publications advertised 576

Glasgow, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (41 West Nile Street) see Griffin, Bohn & Co.

Glasgow, Hadden, John, books wanted 466

Glasgow, Hall, Patrick, trading as P. Hall & Co., newspaper proprietors, bankruptcy 212

Glasgow, Hamilton, William, publications advertised 443

Glasgow, Hopkins, H., books wanted 514, 566

Glasgow, Lawson, Robert & Alex., stationers, partnership dissolved 158

Glasgow, McPhun, W.R. see McPhun, W.R.

Glasgow, Miller, John, chartered accountant (71 Queen Street), businesses for sale 477, 649

Glasgow, Muir, Robert and Robert Brown, printers, partnership dissolved 2

Glasgow, Murray, Joseph (of T. Murray & Son), death 100

Glasgow, Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street and Manufactory, 243 Parliamentary Road), books wanted (49 Buchanan Street) 87

Glasgow, Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street and Manufactory, 243 Parliamentary Road), publications advertised 58, 440

Glasgow, Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street), publications advertised 559, 787, 908

Glasgow, Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street), take over Griffin & Co.'s premises 212

Glasgow, Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), maiden publication, *Scottish Proverbs*, collected by Mr. Hislop 522

Glasgow, Scottish Temperance League (108 Hope Street), publications advertised 639, 728, 929

Glasgow, Semple, James and Alexander Hutcheson, booksellers and publishers, partnership dissolved 2

Glasgow, Sillars (or Boyd), Ralph and Agnes, stationers (Glasgow, trading under the name of David Boyd & Co.), bankruptcy 94

Glasgow, Thoms, James, bookseller and stationer (262 Argyll Street), assignment 472

Glasgow, Thoms, James, bookseller and stationer (262 Argyll Street), business for sale 477

Glasgow, Wilson, George & Co., booksellers (Glassford Street), assignment 520

Glasgow, Wilson, George and David Craig, publishers and booksellers, partnership dissolved 94

Gloucester, Henley, William, bookseller and stationer (Southgate Street), bankruptcy 572

Gloucester, Lea, J.E., printer, double-royal Columbian press by Clymer & Dixon for sale 462
Gloucester, Waite, Geo. J., paper merchant, assignment 158
Glover, Henry and Maria, wholesale stationers (Bradford), partnership dissolved 2
Glyde, John, Junr. (Ipswich), books wanted 327, 466
God and Man (Thomas Boys), reviewed 10
Godfrey, W.H., bookseller, dividend 392
Godson, W. (Mount Pleasant, Liverpool), books wanted 264
Golden Casket, The; a Treasury of Tales for Young People (ed. Mary Howitt, illus. J. Palmer), reviewed 217
Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, The (ed. Francis Turner Palgrave), reviewed 697
Goldie, T.S.G., bookseller, stationer and printer (Westbourne Grove), bankruptcy 664
Goldschmidt, Edward and Hermann Roas (Boas), stationers (Nottingham), bankruptcy 94
Goldschmidt, Edward and Hermann Roas (Boas), stationers (Nottingham), dividend 392
Golledge, John, dealer in stationery (Bute Road, Cardiff), bankruptcy 664
Good Words, February issue contains first instalment of Dr. Guthrie's new work *The Religion of Life* 5
Good Words, now published in London by Groombridge & Sons with sale of 40000 96
Good Words, circulation of 50000 increases monthly 701
Good Words, advertised 141, 195, 257, 465, 513, 714-5, 873, 927
Good Words, advertised, (illus.) 720-1
Good Words, reviewed, in article on illustrated periodicals (illus.) 685-8
Good Words, reviewed, in article on religious periodicals 874
Goodwin, Thomas, D.D., *The Works of Thomas Goodwin, D.D.* (ed. John C. Miller), reviewed 216
Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), adds to educational series works formerly published by Sutherland & Knox 521
Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 42, 294, 434, 544, 788
Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), to commence *Museum*, quarterly journal devoted to educational subjects, in April 97
Gordon, James, educational publisher (51 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), see also *Museum, The*
Gorilla Hunters, The (R.M. Ballantyne), reviewed 878
Gospel Times, moves to Chapter House Court 272
Gosport, Dimond, George, stationer and dealer in fancy articles, bankruptcy 664, 872
Gosse, Philip Henry, *The Romance of Natural History*, reviewed 691
Gossling, William (Abbot's Langley), obituary 99-100
Gotelee, J. (Wokingham), books wanted 514
Gough, Hy. Franc., printer with Jas. Rob. Lynn (Strand and Camberwell), assignment 158
Gould, William (Swaffham), books wanted 384
Gover, Edward (Princes Street, Bedford Row), publications advertised 62, 134
Gowing, J.W. (Watton, Norfolk), books wanted 514, 566, 935
Granger, Arthur, paper hat and drapery depot and cheap stationery store (308 High Holborn), paper collars advertised 651
Grant, Peter, printer (Red Lion Square), assignment 336
Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 87, 203, 935
Grant, R. & Son (Princes Street, Edinburgh), principal assistant becomes partner 573
Grantham, Ridge's, L., address for situation required advertisement 382
Gray, John, bookbinder (Edinburgh), obituary 100
Gray, John, bookbinder (Edinburgh), business for sale 261
Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses for sale advertised 149, 863

Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses sold 873

Great Expectations (Charles Dickens), second edition announced for 3 August 461

Great Expectations (Charles Dickens), fifth edition announced for 30 October 612

Great Yarmouth, Baggs, George, books wanted 327

Green, George and John Thomas, stationers and printers (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), partnership dissolved 212

Green, George Courthope, paper-maker (Camberwell Green), insolvency 336

Green, J., newspaper proprietor, dividend 158

Greener, Joseph, Jun. and Thomas Capstaff, printers, stationers, etc. (South Shields), assignment 872

Greenhalgh, Moses and Robert, papermakers (Manchester), partnership dissolved 2

Greenhill, J., treasurer (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), declines to receive books under Copyright Act for Advocates' Library; question arises as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274

Greenhill, J., treasurer (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), publications advertised 66, 434, 576

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), books wanted (D. Warner, Stationers' Hall Court) 204

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), buy remainders of works published by Nisbet & Co. 618

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), buy some important publications 159

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), concentrate business in London, and dispose of Glasgow premises to Porteous & Hislop 212

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), concentrate business in London, announce concentration of business at Stationers' Hall Court 245, 361, 410

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), named as address where *The Illustrated Family Bible* may be seen prior to sale of stereotype plates 336, 462

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 64, 74-5, 128, 132, 178, 186, 235, 244-5, 297, 300, 360-1, 410-1, 428, 493, 496-7, 538, 544, 545, 553, 559, 606, 608, 616, 618-9, 726-7, 787, 856, 902

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 908, 910-1

Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised, (illus.) 760

Griffin, James (Portsea), books wanted 264, 514, 652

Griffin, William and Thomas S. McGhie, printers (Liverpool), partnership dissolved 336

Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), books announced 283, 284-5

Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), books wanted 935

Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 62, 311, 422, 435, 621, 869

Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway), bankruptcy superseded 158

Grimwade, Mr. (Gloucester Road, Regent's Park), business sold to Mr. Hamblen 472

Groom, George, lithographic printer (Aldermanbury), bankruptcy 158

Groom, J.H. (Eversholt Street), books wanted 327, 652

Groom, Wilkinson & Co. (4 Queen's-Head-Passage, Newgate Street), address for property wanted advertisement 864

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), books announced 228

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 159, 213

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), now publishes *Good Words* in London 96

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 124-5, 185, 309, 364, 443, 500, 623, 766, 801, 814

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), to commence new periodical, *The Intellectual Observer* in the new year 875

Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), *see also Good Words, Christian Treasury, The and Intellectual Observer, The*
Groves, Mr. (York), commences business in partnership with Mr. Lawson 272
Guernsey, Barbet, S., books wanted (25 High Street) 150, 934
Guide books, reviewed 476
Guillaumin, M., discussed in article on French book trade 577
Gurthrie, Ellen Emma, *Tales of the Covenanters*, reviewed 678
Guthrie, Rev. Dr., *The Religion of Life*, first instalment to appear in February issue of *Good Words* 5

H

Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), business reviewed in article on French book trade 478
Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), publications advertised 828
Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), series of pamphlets published on exclusive right of establishing libraries in railway stations 696
Hackett, George, engraver and printer, partnership with George E.F. Hawes dissolved 664
Hackshaw, Thomas, stationer, etc. (Oxford), bankruptcy 872
Hadden, John (Glasgow), books wanted 466
Haddock, J. (Ipswich), books wanted 151
Hale & Roworth (Manchester), publications advertised 919
Hale, William, Thomas Roworth and R.A. Jordan, booksellers and stationers (Southport), partnership dissolved 872
Haley, Joseph, machinist (Manchester), improved cutting machine advertised (illus.) 817
Halfpenny Journal, The, 120000 said to have been sold of new magazine 393
Halfpenny Miscellany, The, 70000 said to have been sold of new magazine 393
Halfpenny Miscellany, The, advertised 503
Halifax, Deighton Brothers, commence business in Halifax 272
Halifax, King, F. (Northgate), books wanted 151, 328, 385, 466, 514
Halifax, Milner & Sowerby, publications advertised 44, 134, 188, 250, 313, 368, 446, 495, 534, 632, 854, 917
Halifax, Wilson, D., books wanted 328
Hall & Walker (Lincoln), sale of long-established bookseller's shop advertised 84
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), books announced 285
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), books wanted 566
Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 37, 42, 70, 130, 243, 310, 365, 432, 435, 608, 616, 754-5, 766, 844
Hall, Carter, to edit *St James's Magazine* 95
Hall, Henry (Bury, Lancashire), books wanted 327
Hall, J. & Son (Cambridge), books wanted 384, 466, 566, 935
Hall, J. & Son (Cambridge), publications advertised 70, 276, 500, 543
Hall, James, engraver and printer (Birmingham), insolvency 392
Hall, John (Camden Street, North Shields), publications advertised 134
Hall, Patrick, trading as P. Hall & Co., newspaper proprietors (Glasgow), bankruptcy 212
Hamblen, Mr., buys Mr. Grimwade's business in Gloucester Road, Regent's Park 472
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), address for trade lists and catalogues intended for R. Watkins of St Petersburg 505
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), books wanted 935
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 36, 37, 38, 42, 45, 55, 67, 76, 129, 130, 134, 145, 176, 181, 182, 234, 237, 243, 292, 294, 309, 310, 312, 314, 316, 355, 370, 424, 434, 452, 453, 454, 457, 465

Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 491, 502, 543, 544, 546-7, 552, 559, 561, 604, 612, 616, 632, 642, 713, 716, 738, 752, 766, 770, 788, 800, 838, 841, 848, 857, 858, 861, 906, 909, 913, 922, 929
Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 719, 724, 773, 808(1-2)
Hamilton, William (Glasgow), publications advertised 443
Hammans, Henry (Oxford), books wanted 87, 514, 652
Hammond, Mr. (Holt, Norfolk), business transferred to Mr. Watson 873
Hampton, John (Ramsay, Isle of Man), books wanted 264
Hanbury & Co., bookbinders (Coleman Street), address for situation vacant advertisement 260
Hancocks, George, bookseller, stationer and printer (Abergavenny), assignment 392
Hancocks, George, bookseller, stationer and printer (Abergavenny), business sold to Mr. Meredith 472
Handbook of Business, reviewed 343
Handbook of Etiquette, reviewed 343
Handbook of Investments, reviewed 343
Hands, George Taylor and Henry Welch, stationers and printers (Camelford), assignment 158
Hands, George Taylor (Camelford), letter on applicability of new Act respecting hawkers to use of canvassers by S.O. Beeton 524
Hannaford, E. (Totness), succeeded by Henry Toms at South Devon Library 392
Hannaford, Peter Allan, bookseller and stationer (Exeter), dividend 572
Hannam, Jaspas (Gainsborough), books wanted 151
Hardiman, J. (Chapter House Court), commences business in Chapter House Court 272
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), announces quarterly *Review of Popular Science* 213
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), books announced 283, 353
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), publications advertised 49, 133, 187, 238, 296, 366, 437, 499, 548, 624, 772, 912
Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), *see also Popular Science Review, The*
Hardy, Duffus, succeeds to office in the Rolls on death 393
Hardy, Mrs. (Huddersfield), address for situation required advertisement 462
Harland, John, proprietor of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership with John Edward Taylor, Jeremiah Garnett, Robert Dowman and Peter Allan dissolved 2
Harnett, A.W., manager of new Roman Catholic newspaper, *Universal News* 4
Harrild & Sons (Farringdon Street), prospectus describes new machine which prints addresses on newspapers in rapid and legible manner 213
Harris, M.W.T., manufacturing wholesale stationer (Queenhithe), parts of stock destroyed by fire 393
Harrison, S. (Stalybridge), books wanted 652
Harrow Atlas of Modern Geography, The, reviewed 12
Harvey, J., printer (Sidmouth), dividend 572
Harvey, W.L. (Hackney), business transferred to Messrs Dosseter 521
Hassell, George N., auctioneer and accountant (Croft Cottage, Haverfordwest), sale of *The Pembrokeshire Herald*, *The Electric News* and associated machinery advertised 930
Hastings, Baker, Andrew W., late bookseller, bankruptcy 664
Hastings, Knight, J.H., printer, assignment 664
Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), books wanted 87, 145, 203, 264, 328, 466
Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), publications advertised 202, 243, 311, 362, 365, 435, 440, 738, 840, 848
Hatchard, T. (London), publications advertised 45
Haverfordwest, Hassell, George N., auctioneer and accountant (Croft Cottage), sale of *The Pembrokeshire Herald*, *The Electric News* and associated machinery advertised 930
Haverfordwest, Sayce, William, books wanted 265, 328, 385, 567, 653, 936
Hawes, George E.F. and George Hackett, engravers and printers, partnership dissolved 664

Hawke, P. (Liskeard), books wanted 935
Hawtin & Son, stationers (Chapter House Court), move from Cannon Street 272
Hayday & Mansell, bookbinders (Little Queen Street, Holborn), new firm created as Mr. Mansell of Oxford joins Mr. Hayday 521
Hayday, James, bookbinder (Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), bankruptcy 336
Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), London agent for Liverpool ink manufacturer 604
Hayes, H.S. (3 Tonbridge Street, Euston Road), executes facsimiles of rare and early-printed works 261
Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings, Manchester), books wanted 203
Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings, Manchester), catalogues, advertised 130
Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings, Manchester), catalogues, reviewed 95
Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings, Manchester), contribution to book trade reviewed in article on Manchester booksellers 106
Haynes, R.W., admitted as partner in Messrs. Stevens 872
Hayward, Henry W. (Deal), books wanted 328
Hayward, Joseph, commences business in Brook Street, Old Garratt 212
Hayward, William Frederick, wholesale stationer (Pancras Lane), assignment 872
Hazelton, W.C., takes Southampton business of Walter King 212
Healey, William F. and Charles Marshall, printers (Chester), partnership dissolved 336
Heard & Sons (Truro), books wanted 514
Heard, Henry Clement, newspaper proprietor (Bridgwater), bankruptcy 520
Hearne, Algernon John, printer (Nicholl Square), dividend 572
Heath, W. (497 Oxford Street), books wanted 935
Heath, W. (497 Oxford Street), publications advertised 367
Heaton, J. & Son (Leeds), books wanted 328
Heaton Norris, Heys, Thomas, paper-maker, insolvency 2
Heigham, Norfolk, Burroughs, G.J.A., bookseller and stationer, insolvency 392
Hely, Edward Junr. and Geo. W. Lawless, stationers (Dublin), partnership dissolved 520
Henderson, John, bookseller and stationer (Birmingham), assignment 2
Henderson, Robert, publishes series of useful trade reckoners 573
Henderson, Robert, advertised 608
Henley, William, bookseller and stationer (Southgate Street, Gloucester), bankruptcy 572
Henley-on-Thames, Kinch, E., books wanted 466, 514
Henry, Michael (Fleet Street), patents invention to facilitate decolouring and bleaching vegetable substances to obtain paper pulp 338
Henwife, The (Mrs. Ferguson Blair, illus. Harrison Weir), reviewed 219
Herbert, C., printer, dividend 158
Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), assistant wanted 462
Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), card album portraits advertised 79, 179, 434, 841
Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 841
Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), publications advertised 179, 841
Herring, Richard, *Personal Recollections of the late Rev. George Croly*, reviewed 694
Herring, Richard & Co. (64 Watling Street), revised prices advertised 550, 852
Heylin, Alexander (28 Paternoster Row), catalogues, advertised 260
Heylin, Alexander (28 Paternoster Row), catalogues, reviewed 214
Heys, Thomas, paper-maker (Heaton Norris), insolvency 2
Heywood, Abel (56 and 58 Oldham Street, Manchester), contribution to book trade reviewed in article on Manchester booksellers 104-5
Heywood, Abel (56 and 58 Oldham Street, Manchester), publications advertised 321, 489, 855

Heywood, John (143 Deansgate, Manchester), contribution to book trade reviewed in article on Manchester booksellers 105-6
Heywood, John (143 Deansgate, Manchester), publications advertised 42, 130, 247, 365, 435
Heywoods (Manchester), publications advertised 608
Hibernian Sixpenny Magazine, The, first of new series advertised 846
Hicks & Allen, adhesive luggage labels advertised 862
Hicks, George, stationer, etc. (Regent Street), assignment 392
Hiles, H. (236 High Holborn), services advertised 84
Hill, Samuel William Hill, stationer (Birmingham), partnership with Edward Everitt dissolved 392
Hills, Valentine (late of Southampton), buys Mr. Lanacraft's business in Newton Abbot 664, 873
Hinchcliffe, A. and Edw. S. Holiday, printers (Hull), partnership dissolved 572
Hinchcliffe, Ann and Henry Epworth, printers and newspaper proprietors (Rotherham), partnership dissolved 2
Hinckley, Short, Thomas, books wanted 203, 328
Hindley, Charles (41 North Street, Brighton), books wanted 203, 264, 385, 514, 566, 653, 935
Hirschfield, R., printer and stationer (Clifton Street), bankruptcy 872
Hiscoke, J.G. (Richmond), books wanted 514
Hislop, Alexander (Glasgow), joins with Mr. Porteous to form Porteous & Hislop 212
Hislop, Alexander (Glasgow), contributes maiden publication, *Scottish Proverbs* 522
Hislop, Alexander (Glasgow), *Scottish Proverbs* advertised 559
Histoire de la Litterature Francaise (D. Nisard), reviewed 695-6
Historical Class Book (Mr. Davenport), contains readings in modern history generally left out of school books 873
Historical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 581-2
Historical publications, publications of the month 16-7, 113-4, 163-4, 223-5, 281-2, 347, 399, 483, 528, 588-9, 882-3
Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas (Dr. Spruner), reviewed 13
Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas (Dr. Spruner), Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 82, 460
History and Destiny of the World, The (Alexander Keith), reviewed 277
History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster, Lord Brougham identified as author 3
History of England and France under the House of York and Lancaster, reviewed 220
History of Progress in Great Britain, The (Robert Kemp Philp), reviewed 110
History of Scottish Poetry (Dr. Irving ed. Dr. Carlyle), reviewed 690-1
Hitch, Alfred (Birmingham), books wanted 653
Hobson & Son (Ashbourn), books wanted 566
Hockliffe, F. (Bedford), books wanted 653
Hodges, John (Frome, Selwood), books wanted 935
Hodges, Smith & Co. (104 Grafton Street, Dublin), publications advertised 738, 909
Hodgkinson, Sampson (of Hodgkinson & Burnside, Upper Thames Street), relinquishes wholesale stationery trade to devote attention to mills at Wookey Hole 272
Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), auction sales advertised 84, 563, 649, 860
Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), James Hogg & Sons warn that books advertised for sale at auction were part of salvage stock from fire 325
Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), sales reviewed 159
Hodgson, E. (London), publications advertised 45
Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), forms for use in bankruptcy registered at Stationers' Hall 913
Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), publications advertised 13, 150, 261, 310, 365, 438, 608, 616, 788, 848

Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), steam printing advertised 201
Hodson, Thomas, publisher (Paternoster Row), assignment 94
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), announce series of illustrated volumes entitled *The Rosebud Stories* 213
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), announce they are using abolition of paper duty to improve series of illustrated three shillings and sixpenny books with full-gilt bindings 551, 625
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), announce they are using abolition of paper duty to improve series of illustrated three shillings and sixpenny books with full-gilt bindings, have "choicest cloth binding yet seen on small books" 574
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), books announced 163, 164, 165, 167
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), Christmas books reviewed 672-3
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), fire, take up temporary abode at 96 Farringdon Street after Bride Court premises are destroyed by fire 158
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), fire, warn that books advertised for sale at auction were part of the salvage stock 325
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), new and forthcoming publications 274
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised 71, 189, 436, 495, 501, 625, 783
Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), publications advertised, (illus.) 239-42, 306-7
Holder, bookseller (Strand), insolvency 158
Holderness, Thomas, bookseller and printer (Duffield), assignment 872
Holdich, C.W. (14 Queen Street, Hull), books wanted 514, 653
Holiday, Edw. S., printer (Hull), partnership with A. Hinchcliffe dissolved 572
Holl, William, newspaper proprietor (Worcester), partnership with Thomas Chalk dissolved 336
Hollings, Rd., lithographer and printer (Horton, Bradford), bankruptcy 872
Hollingshead, John, *Ways of Life*, reviewed 218
Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 201, 260, 462, 511, 649, 863
Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 158, 472, 664
Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), partnerships offered 564
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Dr.), work praised 96
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Dr.), *Elsie Venner*, to be published by Macmillan in a few days; published with his concurrence and hoped he will share in profits 96
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Dr.), *Elsie Venner*, advertised 135
Holt, Norfolk, Hammond, Mr., business transferred to Mr. Watson 873
Home Magazine, The, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690
Home Magazine, The, advertised 844
Hone, Mrs. (late of Kingsland), buys Mrs. Edwards's business in Waterloo Road 664
Hood, Thomas, help sought from booksellers and book readers by son collecting material for complete edition of works 393
Hood, Thomas, first volume of new edition advertised for new year 797
Hood, Thomas, works to be issued in order in which they were written 875
Hood, William Comber Hooper, Walter James Hood and Robert Gilbert, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Ave Maria Lane), partnership dissolved as regards Walter J. Hood 2
Hope, John Farquharson (Kensington Park Terrace), insolvency 472
Hopkins, A.E., law stationer (20 Gresham Street), dividend 158
Hopkins, A.E., law stationer (20 Gresham Street), business transferred to Mr. Evison 521
Hopkins, H. (Glasgow), books wanted 514, 566
Hopkins, John Baker, contributor to the press (College Street, Islington), insolvency 392
Horace, *The Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus* (annot. Joseph Currie and Rev. Henry Thompson), reviewed 11
Horilegus, R. Younge, pithy tracts recalled 95

Horncastle, Lincolnshire, Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers, offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Horncastle, Lincolnshire, Roberts, R., books wanted 385, 936
Horseys (151 Queen Street, Portsea), address for situation required advertisement 864, 930
Horsham, Price, S., books wanted 151
Horticultural publications, publications of the month 24, 120, 171, 230, 289, 353, 404, 487, 532, 594, 895
Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books announced 283
Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books wanted 264
Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), catalogues reviewed 4, 214
Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), new and forthcoming publications 213
Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), publications advertised 243, 313
Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), books announced 167, 286
Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 42, 55, 57, 66, 130, 183, 201, 234, 247, 312, 316, 367, 549, 552, 606, 627, 630, 639, 648, 728, 749, 787, 907, 929
Household Proverbs; or, Tracts for the People, reviewed 217
Household Proverbs; or, Tracts for the People, see also Readership
How, William Walsham, *Psalm LI*, reviewed 10
Howell, Edward (6 Church Street, Liverpool), books wanted 328, 653, 935
Howell, Edward (6 Church Street, Liverpool), catalogues advertised 312
Howell, Edward (6 Church Street, Liverpool), publications advertised 312
Howitt, Mary, *Golden Casket, The; a Treasury of Tales for Young People* (ed.), reviewed 217
Howitt, William and Mary, *Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain*, reviewed 666-7
Huddersfield, Coates, B.W. (25 New Street), commences business in Huddersfield 94
Huddersfield, Hardy, Mrs., address for situation required advertisement 462
Huddersfield, Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street), machines advertised 86, 149, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463
Huddersfield, Wheatley, J.E. & Co., books wanted 88, 937
Huddersfield, Woodcock, W.H., books wanted 152, 204, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654, 937
Huddersfield, Woodcock, W.H., Holtzapffel's folio foolscap printing press and accessories advertised for sale 201
Hudson & Son (Birmingham), publications advertised 312
Hudson, Heron, wholesale stationer (Bennett's Hill), partnership with John Francis Daniel dissolved 158
Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), guillotine paper-cutting machine, hydraulic press, cylinder printing machine and other machines advertised (illus.) 818-9
Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), plates and machines advertised 824, 933
Hughes, Mr. (7 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), copyrights wanted to purchase 324, 382
Hughes, W. (11 Stationers' Hall Court), prepared to take an agency on liberal terms 564, 649, 865, 931
Hughes, William, *A Class-Book of Physical Geography*, reviewed 278
Hughes, William, *Philips' School Atlas of Physical Geography* (ed.), reviewed 877-8
Hugo, Victor, Belgian publisher pays 400000 francs for copyright of *Les Miserables* for 12 years 573
Hull, Doidge, Jabez, bookseller, insolvency 2
Hull, Hinchcliffe, A. and Edw. S. Holiday, printers, partnership dissolved 572
Hull, Holdich, C.W. (14 Queen Street), books wanted 514, 653
Hull, Leng, Joseph W., books wanted 566
Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), opening of subscription to reimburse part of lost money welcomed 3

Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), subscription advertised 29
Human Body, The (John Marshall), reviewed 12
Human Foot and the Human Hand, The (G.M. Humphry), reviewed 699
Humphreys, J., succeeds R. Parker of Cheltenham 392
Humphry, G.M., *The Human Foot and the Human Hand*, reviewed 699
Hunt, William, bookseller and commission agent (Norwich), bankruptcy 872
Hunter, Richard Thomas, stationer and newsagent (Canterbury), insolvency 572
Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), books announced 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 224, 226, 227, 228, 230, 282, 285, 286, 349
Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 37, 130, 179, 246, 311, 362, 435, 492, 559, 616, 765, 855, 913
Hutcheson, Alexander, bookseller and publisher (Glasgow), partnership with James Semple dissolved 2
Hutt, Jno. B., stationer and printseller (Cambridge), bankruptcy 158
Hythe, Bourne, Fred., stationer/bookseller and newsagent, insolvency 520, 664

I

Iceland, expedition led by Charles Vogt described 573
Illustrated Dublin Journal, The, new weekly announced by Duffy 475
Illustrated Dublin Journal, The, advertised 492
Illustrated Dublin Journal, The, advertised, (illus.) 815
Illustrated Dublin Journal, The, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals (illus.) 689
Illustrated Family Bible, The, Mr. Donald's trustees offer stereotype plates for sale 336, 462
Illustrated History of England (Thomas and Francis Bullock), reviewed 12
Illustrated London News, The, run advertised for sale 511
Illustrated News of the World, sold 5
Illustrated News of the World, wood-blocks, casts and remaining stock for sale 597
Illustrated News of the World, clarification by proprietor that copyright has not been offered for sale 701
Illustrated publications, fewer announced than for many years 520
Illustrated publications, "fratricidal war raging in America" suggested as reason why English publishers have provided fewer gift-books than usual; books reviewed (illus.) 665-78
Illustrated publications, illustrated periodicals reviewed (illus.) 681-90
Illustrated publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 582-3
Illustrated publications, sale advertised 596-7
Illustrious Men: their Noble Deeds, Discoveries and Attainments, reviewed 109
Immoral publications, details of readership 216
Indexes, ingenious index for ledgers invented by Mr. Wallis of Fenchurch Street 276
Indexes, *see also* Bibles, index
Ingaltton & Drake (Eton), books wanted 653
Ingle (City Printing Machine Works, 102 Shoe Lane), patent printing machines advertised (illus.) 822
Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), paper mill taken over by William McMurray 272
Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), purchaser sought for mill 473
Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), Loudwater mills taken by William McMurray for production of fine printing papers 873
Ink trade, Cochran, Peter (Liverpool), advertises bright red ink 604
Innes, Cosmo (Prof.), *Sketches of Early Scottish History and Social Progress*, publication announced 97
Innes, Cosmo (Prof.), *Sketches of Early Scottish History and Social Progress*, meets with favourable reception 159
Innocent, M.C., takes business of Mr. Meredith at Burford 521
Insolvencies, Allen, Edward, printer (Southampton) 2
Insolvencies, Allport, William, news agent (Birmingham) 212, 272

Insolvencies, Astle, George, bookbinder (Ropemaker Street) 2
Insolvencies, Barnes, Henry, bookbinder and stationer (Bath) 572
Insolvencies, Bartley, Susan, stationer (Manchester) 520
Insolvencies, Bennett, Chas., stationer (Daventry) 520
Insolvencies, Bennett, John Thomas, music-seller (Wisbech) 520
Insolvencies, Bird, Henry, bookseller (Brook Street, Ratcliffe) 94
Insolvencies, Booth, William, publisher of a periodical (Brighton) 94
Insolvencies, Bourne, Fred., stationer/bookseller and newsagent (Hythe) 520, 664
Insolvencies, Brook, James, stationer and bookbinder (Ipswich) 336
Insolvencies, Burroughs, G.J.A., bookseller and stationer (Heigham, Norfolk) 392
Insolvencies, Christophers, Richard Rawe (Milton Street, Dorset Square) 212
Insolvencies, Claringbould, William Barber, bookseller and stationer (Dover) 212
Insolvencies, Clemo, Joseph, bookseller and stationer (St Austell) 212, 392
Insolvencies, Cock, W., bookseller (Brighton and Maidstone) 572
Insolvencies, Cohen, Richard, printer and paper dealer (Sand Pits, Birmingham) 94, 212
Insolvencies, Collins, Jane, stationer (Chatham) 272
Insolvencies, Curry, John, bookseller and newsagent (Bristol) 664
Insolvencies, Doidge, Jabez, bookseller (Hull) 2
Insolvencies, Driscoll, Henry, bookbinder (Clement's Lane) 2
Insolvencies, Evans, John, bookseller and stationer (Upper Ebury Street, Pimlico) 336, 392
Insolvencies, Farmer, B., stationer (Norwich) 94
Insolvencies, Fidler, Robert, stationer (Carlisle) 472
Insolvencies, Field, Jabez William, law stationer (Lewisham) 392
Insolvencies, Gardner, Edward, printer and news agent (Paddington Street) 94
Insolvencies, Green, George Courthope, paper-maker (Camberwell Green) 336
Insolvencies, Hall, James, engraver and printer (Birmingham) 392
Insolvencies, Heys, Thomas, paper-maker (Heaton Norris) 2
Insolvencies, Holder, bookseller (Strand) 158
Insolvencies, Hope, John Farquharson (Kensington Park Terrace) 472
Insolvencies, Hopkins, John Baker, contributor to the press (College Street, Islington) 392
Insolvencies, Hunter, Richard Thomas, stationer and newsagent (Canterbury) 572
Insolvencies, Insull, William, bookseller and stationer (Dudley) 2, 336
Insolvencies, Jarratt, Edward Jones, stationer (Brierly Hill) 2
Insolvencies, Jarvis, Thomas William, printer (Temple Street, Hackney Road) 392
Insolvencies, Jenkins, William, bookseller (Penlynn) 392
Insolvencies, Jones, Christopher, printer (Bristol) 664
Insolvencies, Jones, Joseph, bookseller and Baptist preacher (Llanfairtalhaiarn) 94
Insolvencies, Kirk, Thomas Betts, stationer and printer (Nottingham) 272, 336
Insolvencies, Lovenbury, Jas. A., stationer (Congleton) 158, 212
Insolvencies, Marchant, Walter, bookbinder (Cheltenham) 158
Insolvencies, Maysh, Nathan, stationer (Accrington) 520
Insolvencies, Mutton, William, printseller (Cambridge) 520
Insolvencies, Newlyn, Henry, stationer (Winchester) 520
Insolvencies, Nicholson, Henry, bookseller, bookbinder, stationer, etc. (Mount, York) 572, 664
Insolvencies, Norris, Joseph, stationer, etc. (Edgbaston) 520
Insolvencies, Palmer, Henry, printer and stationer (Peniston) 392
Insolvencies, Pegg, Joseph, bookseller, stationer and newsagent (St Martin, Worcester) 572, 664
Insolvencies, Poulton, Robert, bookseller and newsagent (Derby) 520, 572
Insolvencies, Ramsdale, James, printer and stationer (Wisbech) 158
Insolvencies, Read, Ant. T., stationer and bookseller (Rugby) 520
Insolvencies, Rhodes, Benjamin, stationer, printer, etc. (Ironville) 664
Insolvencies, Roberts, W.A., travelling bookseller (Broughton Fields, Worcester) 212
Insolvencies, Roberts, Wilson, travelling bookseller (Aylesbury) 158
Insolvencies, Scholefield, Mason, printer (Low Moor) 2

Insolvencies, Shaftesbury, St John Vane Ireton, author (Charles Street, Hampstead Road/Upper Clapton) 392, 520
 Insolvencies, Smith, John, bookseller (Brighton) 520
 Insolvencies, Smith, John, bookseller (Brighton), not John Smith of Pool Valley but of 33 Clifton Street 572
 Insolvencies, Smowton, John S., printer (John Street, Liverpool Road) 572
 Insolvencies, Summers, Philip, fancy paper manufacturer (Tabernacle Walk and Stoke Newington) 158
 Insolvencies, Thomas, Fred., fancy stationer (Croydon and King William Street) 472
 Insolvencies, Thomson, Frank, printer (St Leonard's-on-Sea) 336
 Insolvencies, Tucknott, John, printer (Brighton) 572
 Insolvencies, Turtle, Charles, stationer (Swansea) 472, 520
 Insolvencies, Wainwright, Joseph, paper-maker (Chorlton-on-Medlock) 2
 Insolvencies, Wallis, William, stationer (Dover) 336
 Insolvencies, Wilde, Frederick, bookbinder (Manchester) 520
 Insolvencies, Wood, William, bookseller and stationer (Cowpen Quay, Woodhorn) 336
 Insolvencies, Young, Reuben, bookseller and stationer (Redditch) 272
Institute, The, new periodical to communicate between literary and mechanical institutes and general public announced for 1 October 475
 Insull, William, bookseller and stationer (Dudley), insolvency 2, 336
Intellectual Observer, The, new periodical to commence in New Year 875
Intellectual Observer, The, advertised 801, 915
Interviews of Great Men, reviewed (illus.) 674
Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture, An (John Henry Parker), reviewed 216-7
 Inventions see Patents
 Inverarity, James (Brechin), books wanted 385
 Inverness, Noble, J., books wanted 87, 203, 265, 385, 936
 Ipswich, Barrett, Edwin (31 Cornhill), books wanted 263
 Ipswich, Bowles, Alfred, music-seller, bankruptcy 2
 Ipswich, Bowles, Alfred, music-seller, dividend 872
 Ipswich, Brook, James, stationer and bookbinder, insolvency 336
 Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., agents wanted for *The Run and Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 126, 233, 407, 510, 535
 Ipswich, Burton, J.M. & Co., publications advertised 126, 233, 407, 510, 535
 Ipswich, Glyde, John, Junr., books wanted 327, 466
 Ipswich, Haddock, J., books wanted 151
 Ipswich, Notcutt, Thomas, books wanted 87, 151, 203, 265, 566, 653, 936
 Ipswich, Read, Jas. (1 Thorofare), books wanted 265, 466, 567
 Ipswich, Spalding, W., books wanted 151
 Ireland, new popular serial welcomed 475
 Ireland, "few signs of life in the publishing way" 875
Irish History and Irish Character (Goldwin Smith), reviewed 578-9
 Ironville, Rhodes, Benjamin, stationer, printer, etc., insolvency 664
 Irving, Dr., *History of Scottish Poetry* (ed. Dr. Carlyle), reviewed 690-1
 Isbister, Alexander Kennedy, headmaster of Stationers' School 159
 Isbister, William, publisher (Edinburgh), partnership with Alexander Strahan and Alex. H. Whyte dissolved 94
 Italy, copyright, summary of convention between England and Sardinia 97-8
 Italy, Milan, edition of literary and political works of Joseph Mazzini in preparation 873
 Italy, Rome see Papal states
 Italy, Venice see Austrian Empire
 Ives, Samuel & Co., booksellers' accountants, valuers to the trade, managers of estates in bankruptcy, etc. (6 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), to commence business in January 708-12, 931

Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5, 159, 476, 875
Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 130, 492
Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 808(1-2)
Jackson, Fred. Jervis, printer and stationer (Barnsley), partnership with George Moxon dissolved 572
Jackson, Walford & Hodder (18 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 243, 438, 492, 622
Jacobs, Emanuel (Long Lane and trading under the name of Reed, Jacobs & Co., Castle Street, Holborn), bankruptcy 94
Jal, Auguste, *La Flotte de Cesar*, reviewed 342
Jamieson, Charles D. (Lerwick), books wanted 151
Jaques, R. (Thirsk), books wanted 514
Jaques, Robert, takes over Mr. Bransby's business in Thirsk 392
Jarratt, Edward Jones, stationer (Brierly Hill), insolvency 2
Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), new and forthcoming publications 574
Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 439
Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), recommends *Household Tracts for the People* to booksellers and dealers in periodicals 367, 439
Jarvis, C.K., bookseller (Sheffield), dividend 472
Jarvis, Charles K., wholesale and retail bookseller, stationer and bookbinder and account book manufacturer (Post Office, Barker's Pool, Sheffield), appointed district sub-postmaster 472
Jarvis, Charles K., wholesale and retail bookseller, stationer and bookbinder and account book manufacturer (Post Office, Barker's Pool, Sheffield), services advertised 511
Jarvis, Charles Redman, bookseller and stationer (Sheffield), bankruptcy 212
Jarvis, Thomas William, printer (Temple Street, Hackney Road), insolvency 392
Jarvis, William Thomas and John Draper, printers (St Mary-at-Hill), partnership dissolved 272
Jeafferson, J.C., supports proposal for National Book Union 214
Jeans, Mr., bookseller (White Lion Street, Norwich), seeks partner to join him in business and conduct new book and stationery department 564
Jefferies (Jeffries), Charles T. (Redcliff Street, Bristol), books wanted 264, 385, 514
Jefferies, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), books announced 286
Jefferies, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), books wanted (15 Burlington Arcade) 935
Jefferies, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), publications advertised 310, 365, 638, 836
Jefferies, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade and 69 King's Road, Brighton), sells *Compte de Paris's Damas et le Liban* originally printed for private circulation 700
Jenkins' Vest Pocket Lexicon, reviewed 579
Jenkins, William, bookseller (Penlynn), insolvency 392
Jennings, H.C., chemist (London), takes out patent to convert tanners' bark and ligneous substances of various kinds into pulp 338
Jepps, T. (12 Paternoster Row), books wanted 151
Jerrard, Paul & Son (170 Fleet Street), agents wanted 543, 638, 788
Jerrard, Paul & Son (170 Fleet Street), publications advertised 543, 638, 788
Jerrold, Blanchard, supports proposal for National Book Union 214
Jewish Twins, The, reviewed 691
Jewsbury, Geraldine, to prepare Lady Morgan's letters and journals for press 575
Johnson & Rawson (Manchester), books announced 166
Johnson, E. (Cambridge), books wanted 385, 566, 935
Johnson, E.W., printer (Sise Lane and McLean Buildings), partnership with William S. Urquhart dissolved 94
Johnson, George James, bookseller and stationer trading under the name of Rusher & Johnson (Reading) see Rusher & Johnson

Johnson, Joseph, auctioneer and valuer (12 Newall's Buildings, Market Street, Manchester), services advertised 862, 932
Johnson, Samuel (Castleford), books wanted 87, 203
Johnson, Thomas, career reviewed in account of Liverpool booksellers 525-6
Johnson, William and John Henry, publishers (Lincoln's Inn Fields), partnership dissolved 272
Johnston, Alexander Keith, *Royal Atlas of Modern Geography*, will be ready in June; cheapness and completeness welcomed 274
Johnston, Alexander Keith, *Royal Atlas of Modern Geography*, reviewed 339-40
Johnston, Alexander Keith, *Royal Atlas of Modern Geography*, advertised 355
Johnston, Alexander Keith, *Royal Atlas of Modern Geography*, selection of maps sold separately 476
Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen (Edinburgh), engraving and printing services advertised 838
Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 476, 574
Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen (Edinburgh), publications advertised 438, 622, 838
Johnstone, Hunter & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised 310, 752, 899
Joinville, Jean Sire de, *Memoires de Jean Sire de Joinville*, reviewed 340
Jones, Charles (Worcester), books wanted 264, 328
Jones, Christopher, printer (Bristol), assignment 272
Jones, Christopher, printer (Bristol), insolvency 664
Jones, George, stationer and printer (Birmingham), partnership with John Tonks dissolved 212
Jones, J. (12 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square), books wanted 566, 653
Jones, Joseph, bookseller and Baptist preacher (Llanfairtalhaiarn), insolvency 94
Jones, Mr. (Richmond Row, Liverpool), succeeded by Mr. Fell 158
Jordan, R.A., bookseller and stationer (Southport), partnership with William Hale and Thomas Rowarth dissolved 872
Josland, Charles John (Exeter), bankruptcy 664
Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener, The Office (162 Fleet Street), publications advertised 846
Journal of Horticulture, The, advertised 846
Journal of Sacred Literature, The, in future to be published by Williams & Norgate under editorship of B.H. Cowper 475
Journal of Sacred Literature, The, notice that all communications should in future be sent to care of Williams & Norgate 502
Journal of Sacred Literature, The, advertised 554, 634
Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Grays's Inn Road), dispose of publishing business to concentrate on printing; most publications transferred to Mr. Freeman but *Eclectic Review* and some others go to Ward & Co. 573

K

Kay, William (Bank Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5-6
Kay, William (Bank Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 130
Keble, T.H. (Margate), books wanted 328
Keell (Keel), J.T., publisher (Howland Street and Bouverie Street), dividend 392, 472
Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 84
Keith, Alexander, *The History and Destiny of the World*, reviewed 277
Kelly, Edward Robert, printer (Old Boswell Court), assignment 664
Kelly, T. & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 788
Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin), books wanted 87, 151, 385, 466, 653
Kelly, W.B. (8 Grafton Street, Dublin), publications advertised 54, 365, 407
Kelso, Rutherford, (Rutherford) J. & J.H., books wanted 936
Kelso, Rutherford, (Rutherford) J. & J.H., new and forthcoming publications 6
Kemp & Son (Beverley), books wanted 566, 935

Kemp & Son (Beverley), run of *Quarterly Review* for sale 327
Kennedy, Charles Rann, *Virgil* (trans.), reviewed 9
Kennedy, John (Rev.), *The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire*, gives graphic sketches of notable clergymen from Reformation to beginning of 19th century 96
Kennett (Kenneth), R.J. (York Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 203, 566
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), address for situation vacant advertisement 511
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), books wanted 264, 328, 653
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), partnership with John Bullock dissolved; John Sparks admitted in his place 664
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 367, 440, 452, 599, 616, 638, 651, 766, 768, 788, 814, 840, 847, 899
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), publishing on commission advertised 381, 461
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services for country booksellers advertised 381, 461
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services for town booksellers advertised 461
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services to exporters of books advertised 461
Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), show-room for new books opened 381, 461
Kerr, George and Samuel Bradley, printers (Reading), partnership dissolved 572
Kerruish, John and John Kirby, newspaper proprietors (Manchester), partnership dissolved 272
Kershaw & Son, manufacturing fancy stationers (Wilderness Row, then Watling Street), business brought to a close following son's death 336
Kershaw, John (Ashton-under-Lyne), books wanted 151, 935
Kerslake, Thomas (3 Park Street, Bristol), three assistants leave to commence business on own account 94
Kerslake, Thomas (3 Park Street, Bristol), one assistant abandons notion of separate establishment and is taken into partnership in shop for new books 392
Kidd, William (Hammersmith), books wanted 514
Kidsgrove, Wardle, Thomas, books wanted 204, 385
Killarney, Shea, Daniel, stationer, bankruptcy 212
Killeen, Michael, stationer (Galway), bankruptcy 2
Kilsby, Mrs. (60 Upper North Street, Brighton), business sold to Mr. Dixon 664
Kimpton, Henry (82 High Holborn), books wanted 203
Kinch, E. (Henley-on-Thames), books wanted 466, 514
King, Alfred, takes business in Oundle 873
King, E.H. and William H. Matthews, printers and stationers (Stockport), partnership dissolved 872
King, Edward (Lymington, Hants.), books wanted 653, 935
King, F. (Northgate, Halifax), books wanted 151, 328, 385, 466, 514
King, G. & R. (Aberdeen), publications advertised 576
King, G.A., *A Concise Chronology of Ancient and Modern History*, reviewed 278
King, P.S., Parliamentary bookseller (34 Parliament Street), books wanted 328
King, P.S., Parliamentary bookseller (34 Parliament Street), publications advertised 37, 42, 913
King, Walter (Southampton), disposes of business to W.C. Hazelton 212
King's Lynn, Gale, G., books wanted 466, 935
Kingsbridge, Friend, G.P., books wanted 87
Kinsman, Samuel, printer, stationer and publisher (trading with T.J. Hankisson as Kinsman and Hankisson, newspaper proprietors, Poole), bankruptcy 336, 392
Kirby, John, newspaper proprietor (Manchester), partnership with John Kerruish dissolved 272
Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth, *Things in the Forest*, reviewed 878
Kirk, Thomas Betts, stationer and printer (Nottingham), insolvency 272, 336
Kirkman & Thackray (5 Old Fish Street, Doctor's Commons), address for business for sale advertisement 324

Kirkwall, Peace, William B. and William, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 572
Knight & Co. (90 Fleet Street), publications advertised 599, 728
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), books announced 19
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), Christmas books reviewed (illus.) 673
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), hoped that tallow-melting business will not be reestablished following fire 521
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), issue Foxe's *Book of Martyrs* in shilling monthly parts 874
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), new and forthcoming publications 574
Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), publications advertised 43, 179, 314, 443, 500, 553, 626, 841
Knight, J.H., printer (Hastings), assignment 664
Knox, J. (Prince's Street, Edinburgh), dividend 336
Knox, James, accountant (75 Princes Street, Edinburgh), business for sale advertisement 261

L

Lace & Addison, printers (Liverpool), dividend 336
Lacroix, M., pays 400000 francs for copyright of Hugo's *Les Miserables* for 12 years 573
Lambert, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Fosse Gate, York), bankruptcy and assignment 336
Lanacraft, Mr. (Newton Abbot), business sold to Valentine Hills 664, 873
Landreth, P., collection of periodical contributions published 5
Landreth, P., appointed editor of *United Presbyterian Magazine* 97
Lang, W. (Fareham), books wanted 385
Langley, Mr., bookseller, publisher, printer and stationer (Stamford), services as valuer advertised 464
Lankester, Dr., *Lectures on Food*, reviewed 579
Large print publications, *Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, The*, advertised 245
Large print publications, *Beauty of Holiness*, large type advertised as suitable for aged eyes 628
Large print publications, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), purchase several three volume novels from Saunders & Otley and Newby and sell them bound in one volume 180
Large print publications, *Holy Communion, The*, advertised 67, 134, 182, 237, 309, 370, 452, 502, 561, 632, 770, 929
Large print publications, *Little Crumbs for Little Chickens*, advertised 174
Large print publications, *New Testament, The*, in Franklin type for aged eyes 184, 406, 736
Large print publications, Oxford University Press, only press at present to use Franklin type suited to aged persons and those who can hardly see 574
Large print publications, *Pew Bible*, advertised 843
Large print publications, *Plain Words*, advertised 622
Large print publications, *Proper Lessons for the Sundays and Holy-days throughout the Year, The*, in Franklin type for the use of clergymen whose sight has become impaired 406
Large print publications, *Sinner's Friend, The*, advertised for the aged and for persons whose sight is defective 616, 788
Large print publications, Spurgeon's sermons (illus.) 774
Larmuth, Thomas Henry P., bookseller and stationer (Tunbridge Wells), bankruptcy 2
Lasbury, Olive (Bristol), books wanted 466
Law publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 585-6
Law publications, publications of the month 21-2, 117-8, 168, 228, 286-7, 350-1, 402, 486, 530-1, 592, 891-2
Law relating to Railway Accidents, The (H.A. Simon), reviewed 877
Lawless, Geo. W., stationer (Dublin), partnership with Edward Hely Junr. dissolved 520

Lawson & Groves (7 Spurrier Gate, York), new business commenced 272
Lawson, Robert & Alex., stationers (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 158
Lawyer's Companion, The, reviewed 700
Laxton, W.H., printer, bookseller, stationer and bookbinder (High Street, Dudley), advertised 79
Laycock, T. (Oxford), books wanted 151
Layton, Charles & Edwin (Fleet Street), publications advertised 622
Le Lievre, F., proprietor of the *Guernsey Star*, takes premises of Mr. Redstone; will continue business in all its branches including reading-room and circulating library 392
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 503, 554, 844
Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), shilling edition of new Bankruptcy Act recommended 475
Lea, J.E., printer (Gloucester), double-royal Columbian press by Clymer & Dixon for sale 462
Leamington, Blackburn, C.F., books wanted 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 466, 513, 652
Lectures on Food (Dr. Lankester), reviewed 579
Lectures on the Chemistry of a Candle (Professor Faraday, ed. W. Crookes), reviewed 217
Lee, John and John Carter, publishers and booksellers (West Strand), partnership dissolved 158
Lee, Joseph, newsagent (Billiter Square), dividend 572
Lee, Robert, *Prayers for Family Worship*, reviewed 579
Leeds, 1817 directory lists 13 booksellers and stationers 274
Leeds, Ashworth, Thomas, catalogues reviewed 4
Leeds, Cross, John (2 Commercial Street), books wanted 150
Leeds, Cullingworth, G., business disposed of to Angelo Megson of Manchester 212
Leeds, Heaton, J. & Son, books wanted 328
Leeds, Oliver, Arthur and William Copleston, printers, partnership dissolved 872
Leeds, Walker, James, bookseller and stationer, assignment 520
Leeds, Walker, James (son of Mr. Walker of Leeds), commences business 272
Leek, Nall, Robert, books wanted 203
Legard, J. Digby (Rev.), *Ploughing and Sowing; or, Annals of an Evening School in a Yorkshire Village* (ed.), reviewed 109
Leicester, Findley, George (89 High Street), catalogues advertised 612
Leicester, Spencer, J. & T. (Market-Place), books wanted 328
Leicester, Spencer, J. & T. (Market-Place), publications advertised 314
Leisure Hour, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874
LeMare, T.T., becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159
LeMare, T.T., returns to old quarters in Oxford Arms Passage following fire in Paternoster Row 521, 649, 865, 933
L'Enfant, John, music publisher (Rathbone Place), partnership with Samuel Foster dissolved 872
Leng, Joseph W. (Hull), books wanted 566
Leominster, Partridge, Edward John, disposes of business to brother Samuel 94
Lerwick, Duncan, W.R., publishes *Zetland Directory* 875-6, 913
Lerwick, Jamieson, Charles D., books wanted 151
Leslie, John (3 Old Swan Lane), books wanted 466, 514
Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, The. Vol. I (ed. Lord Wharncliffe), reviewed 216
Letters on Self-Education (Thomas de Quincey), reviewed 343
Letters on the Manuscript Materials of Irish History (Eugene O'Curry), reviewed 578-9
Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 630
Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), publications reviewed 700
Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), reading easel, portable copying machine and publications advertised (illus.) 810
Levy, Michel Freres (2 Rue Vivienne, Paris), publications advertised 830-1
Lewis, Lewis Alpha, bookseller and auctioneer (Fleet Street), bankruptcy 272

Lewis, T., printer (Middlesboro'-on-Tees), partnership with J. Richardson and T. Appleton dissolved 336

Libraries, academic, Cambridge University, catalogue of manuscripts advertised 860

Libraries, books, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), libraries purchased exchanged or valued 860

Libraries, commercial, Beadle, Mr., takes American library to 125 Fleet Street 521

Libraries, commercial, Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), starts juvenile library 664

Libraries, commercial, bookseller, stationer and newsagent with public library for sale 930

Libraries, commercial, British and Foreign Library (Nassau Street, Dublin), book-keeper, manager for Foreign Department and assistant for Bray branch wanted 462

Libraries, commercial, Folthorp, Mr. (Brighton), retains library after selling miscellaneous business 472472

Libraries, commercial, Hachette, L. & Co., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand and 14 Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, Paris), series of pamphlets published on exclusive right of establishing libraries in railway stations 696

Libraries, commercial, Le Lievre, F., proprietor of the *Guernsey Star*, takes premises of Mr. Redstone; will continue business in all its branches including reading-room and circulating library 392

Libraries, commercial, Mudie, Charles, comment on Tom Brown graduating to appointment at Mudie's as orthodox three volume 701

Libraries, commercial, Mudie, Charles, decision not to stock *Miriam May* and *Crispin Ken* defended against criticism by Saunders, Otley & Co. 275

Libraries, commercial, Russell Library (6 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury), list of paper mills advertised 84, 201

Libraries, commercial, Sampson's Library (York), young man wanted to manage library and assist at counter 84

Libraries, commercial, Thompson & Shackell (Carmarthen), circulating library for sale advertisement 511

Libraries, commercial, Toms, Henry, succeeds E. Hannaford at South Devon Library, Totness 392

Libraries, institutional, Advocates' Library, Stationers' Hall treasurer declines to receive books under Copyright Act for Library; question arises as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274

Libraries, institutional, College of Advocates (Doctors' Commons), library to be sold by auction 84

Libraries, public, Manchester Free Library, Scott's novels the most borrowed and read (illus.) 667-8

Library Edition of the British Poets see Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*

Lichfield, Lomax, T.G., books wanted 466

Liddell and Scott, to benefit from work Mr. Donaldson did for Longmans after Dr. Donaldson's death ends Longmans' plans for rival Greek-English lexicon 337

Liefde, J. De (Rev.), *The Postman's Bag and other Stories*, reviewed 876-7

Life in Israel (Maria T. Richards), reviewed 10

Life of Mrs. Cameron, The (Mrs. Cameron), reviewed 277

Lilly, J., becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159

Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 466, 935

Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, advertised 179, 246, 510, 833

Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, reviewed 214, 474

Lincoln, Brooke, Messrs., pressman used to bookwork and getting-up of fine woodcuts wanted 381

Lincoln, Loder, R. & Sons, booksellers, shop formerly occupied by Drury family to be sold by auction 84

Lincoln, Stainton, J.H., books wanted 654

Liskeard, Hawke, P., books wanted 935
Literary Budget, new name for *Oriental Budget*; to be published weekly when reputation is established 574
Literary property see Authorship, Copyright, Monopolies and Plagiarism
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), prospects of the (Christmas) season 585, 586
Literature (fiction, poetry and general literature), publications of the month 17-9, 114-6, 164-6, 225-7, 282-5, 347-9, 399-401, 483-4, 528-30, 589-90, 883-8
Liverpool, article on booksellers 525-6
Liverpool, Agnew, Thos. Senr., Thos. Junr. and Wm., printsellers and publishers, partnership dissolved as regards T. Agnew Junr. 520
Liverpool, Cochran, Peter, ink manufacturer, ink advertised 604
Liverpool, Crawford, Jno., wholesale stationer, bankruptcy 872
Liverpool, Fell, Mr. (Richmond Row), succeeds Mr. Jones 158
Liverpool, Ferguson, Mr., removes to larger premises in Bold Street 158
Liverpool, Flynn, James, stationer, etc., bankruptcy 872
Liverpool, Gilling, William, wholesale bookseller, address for situation vacant advertisement 462
Liverpool, Gilling, William, wholesale bookseller, publications advertised 608
Liverpool, Godson, W. (Mount Pleasant), books wanted 264
Liverpool, Griffin, William and Thomas S. McGhie, printers, partnership dissolved 336
Liverpool, Howell, Edward (6 Church Street), books wanted 328, 653, 935
Liverpool, Howell, Edward (6 Church Street), catalogues advertised 312
Liverpool, Howell, Edward (6 Church Street), publications advertised 312
Liverpool, Lace & Addison, printers, dividend 336
Liverpool, McDonough, Mr. (22 South John Street), moves to shop in South John Street 94
Liverpool, Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers, Cassell, Petter & Galpin warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by Moore containing only seven penny numbers 291
Liverpool, Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers, partnership dissolved 872
Liverpool, Newton, Mr., "one of the few booksellers fortunate enough to retire from business upon a competency" 392
Liverpool, Nicholson & Duncan, Mr. Myers publishes correspondence criticizing them for misrepresentation and ignorance of printing machinery 85, 148
Liverpool, Nicholson & Duncan, challenge Mr. Myers to publish whole correspondence 147
Liverpool, Nicholson & Duncan, urged by Mr. Myers to pay for publication if they wish to publish letter containing personal abuse 200
Liverpool, Palmer, William (13 Leech Street), books wanted 385
Liverpool, Philip, George & Son (Caxton Buildings, South John Street and 51 South Castle Street), publications advertised 46, 76, 136, 138, 193, 251, 253, 317, 318, 368, 373, 446, 450, 507, 558, 637, 740, 924
Liverpool, Rock, Patrick (26 South John Street), moves to 20 Church Street 212
Liverpool, Russell, A. & W., printers (30 Moorfields), services advertised 565
Liverpool, Russell, Rd., lithographic printer, bankruptcy 872
Liverpool, Smyth, George Henderson, Joseph Miles Smyth and William Daw, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved, as regards William Daw 2
Liverpool, Thomson, Gabriel (108 London Road), publications advertised 321, 648, 865
Liverpool, Walmesley, Mr., death 573
Liverpool, Walmsley, Gilbert C., succeeds late Joshua Walmsley of Lord Street 873
Liverpool, Woollard, James (56 Castle Street), publications advertised 432, 616
Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England (Agnes Strickland), "a valuable addition to our historical library" 395
Llanfairtalhaiarn, Jones, Joseph, bookseller and Baptist preacher, insolvency 94
Lloyd, Mr., of Lloyd's News (Salisbury Square), erecting large paper mills at Bow to supply expected demand under new penny regime 521

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 203, 264, 328, 466, 514, 566, 653, 935

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), de Fivas' school books, are now the publishers of 58

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), de Fivas' school books, "sole London agents" with constant supply of books kept on hand; caution against such answers as "none done up" or "none in town" 185, 248

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), de Fivas' school books, suppliers of his educational publications, to whom the property has been transferred 213

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), de Fivas' school books, are now the sole publishers and are enabled to supply them on liberal terms 440, 498, 544, 638, 788

Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 57, 58, 70, 182, 185, 248, 310, 440, 441, 454, 498, 544, 616, 628, 638, 788, 802-3, 847, 902, 913, 915

Loder, R. & Sons, booksellers (Lincoln), shop to be sold by auction 84

Lofts, John, printer (Strand), assignment 272

Lomax, T.G. (Lichfield), books wanted 466

London, Agnew, Thos. Senr., Thos. Junr. and Wm., printsellers and publishers, partnership dissolved as regards T. Agnew Junr. 520

London, Alcock, John, printer's joiner (Fuller Street, Bethnal Green), bankruptcy 94

London, Allan, William (13 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 489

London, Allan, William (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 652

London, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), buys copies of Sir Walter Scott's poems from A. & C. Black 598, 836

London, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 172, 407, 422, 836

London, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), rates for French books from 1 October 535

London, Allen, Edward, American agency (12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden), books wanted 150, 202, 384, 652, 934

London, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), attractive remainders offered at low prices 860

London, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 84, 149, 201, 260, 860

London, Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 45, 126, 355

London, Allen, William H. & Co. (7 Leadenhall Street), shortly remove their business to Waterloo Place 573

London, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), publications advertised 31, 849

London, Allman, T.J. (42 Holborn Hill), Trubner & Co. publicize Chancery judgment restraining Allman from using name of Ahn in title-page 82

London, Arnold, Mr. (81 Fleet Street), address for trade advertisement 930

London, *Art-Journal, The*, in future to be published from 26 Ivy Lane 355

London, Arthur, T. (45 Holywell Street), books wanted 263

London, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), books wanted 934

London, Arthur, Thomas (45 Bookseller's Row, Strand), catalogues advertised 860

London, Ashbee & Dangerfield, artistic and commercial lithographers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), lithography, engraving and printing services advertised 200

London, Astle, George, bookbinder (Ropemaker Street), insolvency 2

London, Atchley & Co. (106 Great Russell Street), publications advertised 172, 489, 604, 848

London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), books wanted 934

London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 395

London, Aylott & Son (8 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 58, 407, 906

London, Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), books wanted 327

London, Bagster, Samuel & Sons (15 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 25, 172, 246, 535, 866, 902

London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), books wanted 327

London, Bailliere, H. (219 Regent Street), publications advertised 174, 536
London, Baker, Thomas (9 Goswell Road), publications advertised 233
London, Baldock, Robert (85 High Holborn), business for sale 863
London, Baldock, Robert (85 High Holborn), claims on estate requested by executor 864
London, Banks, Charles Waters, printer and publisher (Chapter House Court), bankruptcy 572
London, Barclay (8 Green Street, Leicester Square), monograms advertised 477
London, Barrett, Joseph, auctioneer (of Southgate & Barrett, Fleet Street), death 336
London, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised 146, 200, 261, 326, 383, 463, 490, 536
London, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), catalogues advertised, (illus.) 83, 602, 739, 900
London, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), publications advertised 292
London, Barthes & Lowell, foreign booksellers (14 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised (illus.) 926
London, Barwick, Edward, lithographic printer (Union Court, Old Broad Street), bankruptcy 572
London, Bastow, Mr. (135 Salisbury Court, Fleet Street), address given for business for sale advertisement 462
London, Batsford, B.T. (52 High Holborn), books wanted 327
London, Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street) see Bayly & Newman
London, Beadle & Co. (44 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 604
London, Beadle, Mr., takes American library to 125 Fleet Street following fire in Paternoster row 521
London, Beal, S.B. (11 Paternoster Row), photographs, albums, etc. advertised 535, 604, 864
London, Beal, S.B. (11 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 25
London, Beale, Thomas Fred. and William Chappell, music publishers (Regent Street), partnership dissolved 520
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books announced 163, 164, 166
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), books wanted 202, 652
London, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), publications advertised 28, 32-3, 38, 60, 70, 173, 234, 246, 276, 356, 367, 420, 423, 500, 543, 603, 612, 766, 767, 813, 849
London, Bell, George, publications advertised 256, 643
London, Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), publications advertised 126, 174, 233, 355, 407, 489, 535, 598, 606, 648, 748-9
London, Bennett, A.W. (5 Bishopsgate Street Without), starts juvenile library 664
London, Bennett, Edward Colston, stationer (Skinner Street, Snow Hill), assignment 472
London, Benning, W. (Fleet Street), dividend 572
London, Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), books announced 164, 166, 224, 227, 346, 347, 350
London, Bentley, Richard (New Burlington Street), publications advertised 126, 171, 604
London, Berger, Joseph A. and Walter L. Molyneux, advertising agents (Strand), assignment 664
London, Best, Mr., stationer (26 Red Cross Street), address for business for sale advertisement 864
London, Betts, John (115 Strand), publications advertised 60
London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), books wanted 263
London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), catalogues advertised 327
London, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), publications advertised 367, 850-1
London, Bird, Henry, bookseller (Brook Street, Ratcliffe), insolvency 94

London, Bird, W.J. (12 Long Acre), racing calendars wanted 860
London, Blackie & Son (Paternoster Row) see Blackie & Son
London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), books announced 224
London, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), publications
advertised 854
London, Blackwood, William & Sons (37 Paternoster Row) see Blackwood, William &
Sons
London, Blencowe, C. (York Place, Westminster Road), books wanted 934
London, Bloomfield, H. (177 Grange Road), books wanted 934
London, Bohn, Henry G. (4, 5 and 6 York Street, Covent Garden) see Bohn, Henry
G.
London, Bolton, Thomas (16 Augustine Road, Camden Town), advertises services as
engraver photographing designs on wood 13, 142
London, Bookseller, The Office (5 Warwick Square) see Bookseller, The Office
London, Boone, T. & W. (29 Bond Street), publications advertised 172, 604
London, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), catalogues advertised
489, 563, 604, 906
London, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), "from being one of
the stiffest of the high-priced publishers has become the most liberal of all
the houses in the trade" 474
London, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), new and forthcoming
publications 701
London, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), publications
advertised 173, 535, 604, 607, 768, 786, 836, 854, 906
London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books announced 284
London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), books wanted 934
London, Booth, L. (307 Regent Street), publications advertised 60, 292, 367,
855, 907
London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), books wanted 513
London, Bosworth & Harrison (215 Regent Street), publications advertised 651
London, Bradbury & Evans (11 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street), publications
advertised 66, 39, 172, 489, 609
London, Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), electrotypes
advertised 149
London, Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), patent process of
steelfacing engraved copperplates advertised 824
London, Brewer, Richard Lawrence, bookseller (Fenchurch Street), assignment 472
London, Brown & Co. (19 Warwick Square), business transferred to Messrs.
Marlborough 573
London, Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), catalogues advertised
246, 860
London, Brown, W. (Stoke Newington), books wanted 934
London, Bryant, Benjamin (15 New Road, St George's in the East), catalogues
advertised 79, 860
London, Bryce, David, publisher (Amen Corner), bankruptcy 472
London, Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), address for situation required
advertisement 564
London, Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), publications advertised 367
London, Bumpus, E. (6 Holborn Bars), publishes maps of the world with lines of
magnetic declination 575
London, Burge, Jas. (nearly 50 years with Mr. Phelps, Paternoster Row), death 7
London, Burnside, W. (Blackheath), books wanted 263
London, Butterworths, Her Majesty's law publishers (7 Fleet Street), books
wanted 652
London, Butterworths, Her Majesty's law publishers (7 Fleet Street),
publications advertised 420
London, Byfield, R., publications advertised 45
London, Canton, R., Valentine maker (7 Dowgate Hill), Valentines advertised 814
London, Capes & Son, publications advertised 45
London, Carter and Bromley, stationers (Royal Exchange), partnership dissolved
so far as regards W. Winch 336

London, Caslon & Fagg, letter founders (22 Chiswell Street), address for business for sale advertisement 260

London, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill) see Cassell, Petter & Galpin

London, Caulfield, W. (6 Gray's Inn Passage), books wanted 466

London, Causton, Henry Kent (Nag's Head Court, Gracechurch Street), publications advertised 126

London, Chambers, W. & R. see Chambers, W. & R.

London, Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), books announced 227, 230

London, Chapman & Hall (193 Piccadilly), publications advertised 38, 129, 174, 233, 294, 461, 612, 858

London, Christophers, Richard Rawe (Milton Street, Dorset Square), insolvency 212

London, Clark, William Markby, publisher (17 Warwick Lane), death 7

London, Clarke, Charles H. (Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 68, 128, 177, 234, 294, 356, 426, 490, 542, 608, 840, 858, 908

London, Clarke, John Owen, printer and publisher (Dorset Street, Fleet Street and Lindsay Cottages, Islington), bankruptcy 572

London, Clarke, R. (51 Threadneedle Street), books wanted 934

London, Clayton, Joseph, Senr. and Junr., news agents (Strand and Piccadilly), partnership dissolved 158

London, co-operative societies, extract of prospectus proposing society for London printers, bookbinders and booksellers 214

London, Cockell, Teesdale, printer (Leadenhall Street and Dalston), bankruptcy 872

London, Cocks, Robert, builds and endows old almshouses at Old Buckenham 474

London, Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), catalogues advertised 563

London, Cocks, Robert & Co. (New Burlington Street, Regent Street), publications advertised 60, 128, 176, 233, 422, 563, 768

London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 87, 150, 202, 263, 327, 652

London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), printing and stereotyping services advertised 464, 512, 565, 650, 862, 931

London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 33

London, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), woodcuts for sale 382

London, Collins, William see Collins, William

London, Cook, J.T. (Richmond), books wanted 934

London, Cornish, James (297 High Holborn), publications advertised 60, 145, 492, 612

London, Cornish, Thomas Samuel, bookseller (Manchester, then Oxford Street, London), publications advertised 492

London, Cornish, Thomas Samuel, bookseller (Oxford Street), moves from Manchester 212

London, Court of Common Council, D.N. Chambers requested to allow name to be put forward for next vacancy in Court of Common Council 664

London, Cowan, Alexander & Sons (77 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 599

London, Cox, George (32 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 38, 126, 128, 174, 420, 860

London, Crabb, John Aug., stationer, perfumer, etc. (Kightsbridge), bankruptcy 664

London, Crabb, John C., stationer (Trevor Terrace, Knightsbridge), dividend 572

London, Cradock & Co., publications advertised 142

London, Cripps and Starkey, wholesale stationers (Skinner Street, Snowhill), partnership dissolved 212

London, Culleton, Thomas, stationer and heraldic engraver (Cranborne Street), bankruptcy 520

London, Dalton, W.H. (28 Cockspur Street), books wanted 150-1, 202, 327, 384, 466, 513, 566, 935

London, Daniel, John Francis and Heron Hudson, wholesale stationers (Bennett's Hill), partnership dissolved 158
London, Darnill, James William, bookseller and stationer (Richmond), assignment 392
London, Darton & Co. (58 Holborn Hill) see Darton & Co.
London, Davies, Mr. (Portman Place, Edgware Road), business transferred to Mr. Poole 873
London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), books wanted 203, 263, 327, 384, 513, 652
London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), catalogues advertised 356, 860
London, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual supply of newspapers, books, magazines and periodicals advertised 649
London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), lithographic and printing services advertised 86, 147, 200, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 549, 651, 824, 931
London, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), publications advertised 363, 617, 730
London, Day, T. (13 Carey Street, Chancery Lane), books wanted 151, 203, 263, 384, 513-4, 566, 652
London, De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), diaries, calendars and albums advertised 610, 809, 905
London, De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), playing cards advertised 539, 610, 905
London, De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), publications reviewed 700
London, De La Rue, Thomas & Co. (110 Bunhill Row), see also Dean & Son, playing cards advertised
London, De Lacy, George (38 Seckford Street, Clerkenwell), apprentice wanted 260
London, De Porquet, M. (Scholastic Agency, 14 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden), standard French books available from Agency 56, 321
London, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill) see Dean & Son
London, Delano, James (43 Stanley Street and 1 Somerset Terrace, Pimlico), books wanted, (1 Somerset Terrace) 151, 263, 513
London, Delano, James (43 Stanley Street and 1 Somerset Terrace, Pimlico), books wanted, (43 Stanley Street) 87
London, Dodsworth, John and William Davey, printers (Bush Lane), assignment; partnership dissolved 872
London, Dolling, Jas. and Edward L. Williams, booksellers and stationers (Portman Place, Edgware Road), partnership dissolved 472
London, Dorrington, George, artist and engraver on wood (9 Wine Office Court), offers services to country printers 862
London, Downes, Robert (Paternoster Row), bookseller and bookbinder, assignment 520
London, Driscoll, Henry, bookbinder (Clement's Lane), insolvency 2
London, Duff, Charles, printer (Peckham), bankruptcy 572
London, Duffy, James (22 Paternoster Row) see Duffy, James
London, Duggan, John Robert and Henry Smith, stationers (Watling Street), partnership dissolved 472
London, Dulau & Co. (37 Soho Square), publications advertised 59, 69, 356, 367, 422, 433, 600, 612, 643, 825, 829
London, Dulau & Co. (37 Soho Square), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926
London, Duncan, W.H.E., solicitor (13 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury), address for property for sale 382
London, Dunn, J. (Skinner Street, Snow Hill), books wanted 514
London, Edwards, Mrs. (42 Waterloo Road), business sold to Mrs. Hone 664
London, Eglese, Mr. (28 Cornhill), address for situation required advertisement 564
London, Elkins, W.H. (41 Lombard Street), books wanted 151, 264, 652, 935
London, Evans, John, bookseller and stationer (Upper Ebury Street, Pimlico), insolvency 336, 392
London, Ewins, S.D. (22 Paternoster Row), opens shop 931

London, Fellowes, T. (Ludgate Street), publications advertised 62, 66
London, Ferrier, David (5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 464, 490
London, Field, Jabez William, law stationer (Lewisham), insolvency 392
London, Figgins, Vincent, eminent type-founder (West Street, Smithfield), death 7
London, Fleet, William Henry (30 Newman Street, Oxford Street), obituary 100
London, Ford & Son (High/Upper Street, Islington), books wanted 203, 264
London, Foster, Samuel and John L'Enfant, music publishers (Rathbone Place), partnership dissolved 872
London, Fourdrinier, Hunt & Co., wholesale stationer (Sherborne Lane), businesses for sale 462, 1961.510
London, Frankland, James, stationer, etc. (Commercial Road East), bankruptcy 872
London, Franklin, William John, printer (Acton Street, Gray's Inn Road), bankruptcy 872
London, Freeman, William (102 Fleet Street), takes over most of Judd & Glass's publications on their relinquishing publishing 573
London, Freeman, William (102 Fleet Street), publications advertised 841
London, Fullarton, A. & Co. (115 Newgate Street), publications advertised 359
London, Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), books wanted 203
London, Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), introduces spring-clasp and ornamentation of the edges to Bibles 701
London, Gardner, E. & Son (Oxford Bible Warehouse, 7 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 40, 184, 367, 406, 412, 620, 735-6, 922
London, Gardner, Edward, printer and news agent (Paddington Street), insolvency 94
London, Gardner, W. Wells (10 Paternoster Row), disposes of bound book business to John Morgan 2
London, Gardner, W. Wells (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 13
London, Gilbert, James (18 Gracechurch Street), books wanted 935
London, Glaisher, George (470 New Oxford Street), publications advertised 359
London, Goldie, T.S.G., bookseller, stationer and printer (Westbourne Grove), bankruptcy 664
London, Gover, Edward (Princes Street, Bedford Row), publications advertised 62, 134
London, Granger, Arthur, paper hat and drapery depot and cheap stationery store (308 High Holborn), paper collars advertised 651
London, Grant, Peter, printer (Red Lion Square), assignment 336
London, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses for sale advertised 149, 863
London, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses sold 873
London, Green, George Courthope, paper-maker (Camberwell Green), insolvency 336
London, Greenhill, J., treasurer (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), declines to receive books under Copyright Act for Advocates' Library; question arises as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274
London, Greenhill, J., treasurer (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), publications advertised 66, 434, 576
London, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court) see Griffin, Bohn & Co.
London, Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), books announced 283, 284-5
London, Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), books wanted 935
London, Griffith & Farran (corner of St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 62, 311, 422, 435, 621, 869
London, Griffith, John, bookseller (Hanway), bankruptcy superseded 158
London, Grimwade, Mr. (Gloucester Road, Regent's Park), business sold to Mr. Hamblen 472
London, Groom, George, lithographic printer (Aldermanbury), bankruptcy 158
London, Groom, J.H. (Eversholt Street), books wanted 327, 652

London, Groom, Wilkinson & Co. (4 Queen's-Head-Passage, Newgate Street), address for property wanted advertisement 864

London, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row) see Groombridge & Sons

London, Hachette, L. & Cie., French publishers and foreign importers (18 King William Street, Strand) see Hachette, L. & Cie.

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), books announced 285

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), books wanted 566

London, Hall, Arthur, Virtue & Co. (25 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 37, 42, 70, 130, 243, 310, 365, 432, 435, 608, 616, 754, 754-5, 766, 844

London, Hamilton, Adams & Co. (33 Paternoster Row) see Hamilton, Adams & Co.

London, Hanbury & Co., bookbinders (Coleman Street), address for situation vacant advertisement 260

London, Hardiman, J. (Chapter House Court), commences business in Chapter House Court 272

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), announces quarterly *Review of Popular Science* 213

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), books announced 283, 353

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), publications advertised 49, 133, 187, 238, 296, 366, 437, 499, 548, 624, 772, 912

London, Hardwicke, Robert (192 Piccadilly), see also *Popular Science Review, The*

London, Harrild & Sons (Farringdon Street), prospectus describes new machine which prints addresses on newspapers in rapid and legible manner 213

London, Harris, M.W.T., manufacturing wholesale stationer (Queenhithe), parts of stock destroyed by fire 393

London, Harvey, W.L. (Hackney), business transferred to Messrs Dosseter 521

London, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), books wanted 87, 145, 203, 264, 328, 466

London, Hatchard & Co. (187 Piccadilly), publications advertised 202, 243, 311, 362, 365, 435, 440, 738, 840, 848

London, Hatchard, T., publications advertised 45

London, Hawtin & Son, stationers (Chapter House Court), move from Cannon Street 272

London, Hayday & Mansell, bookbinders (Little Queen Street, Holborn), new firm created as Mr. Mansell of Oxford joins Mr. Hayday 521

London, Hayday, James, bookbinder (Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields), bankruptcy 336

London, Hayden, W.H. (5 Warwick Square), London agent for Liverpool ink manufacturer 604

London, Hayes, H.S. (3 Tonbridge Street, Euston Road), executes facsimiles of rare and early-printed works 261

London, Hayward, William Frederick, wholesale stationer (Pancras Lane), assignment 872

London, Hearne, Algernon John, printer (Nicholl Square), dividend 572

London, Heath, W. (497 Oxford Street), books wanted 935

London, Heath, W. (497 Oxford Street), publications advertised 367

London, Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), assistant wanted 462

London, Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), card album portraits advertised 79, 179, 434, 841

London, Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), catalogues advertised 841

London, Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), publications advertised 179, 841

London, Herring, Richard & Co. (64 Watling Street), revised prices advertised 550, 852

London, Heylin, Alexander (28 Paternoster Row), catalogues, advertised 260

London, Heylin, Alexander (28 Paternoster Row), catalogues, reviewed 214

London, Hicks, George, stationer, etc. (Regent Street), assignment 392

London, Hiles, H. (236 High Holborn), services advertised 84

London, Hirschfield, R., printer and stationer (Clifton Street), bankruptcy 872

London, Hiscoke, J.G. (Richmond), books wanted 514

London, Hodgkinson, Sampson (of Hodgkinson & Burnside, Upper Thames Street), relinquishes wholesale stationery trade to devote attention to mills at Wookey Hole 272

London, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), auction sales advertised 84, 563, 649, 860

London, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), James Hogg & Sons warn that books advertised for sale at auction were part of the salvage stock 325

London, Hodgson, Mr. (Fleet Street), sales reviewed 159

London, Hodgson, E., publications advertised 45

London, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), forms for use in bankruptcy registered at Stationers' Hall 913

London, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), publications advertised 13, 150, 261, 310, 365, 438, 608, 616, 788, 848

London, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), steam printing advertised 201

London, Hodson, Thomas, publisher (Paternoster Row), assignment 94

London, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue) see Hogg, James & Sons

London, Holder, bookseller (Strand), insolvency 158

London, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 201, 260, 462, 511, 649, 863

London, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 158, 472, 664

London, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), partnerships offered 564

London, Hood, William Comber Hooper, Walter James Hood and Robert Gilbert, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Ave Maria Lane), partnership dissolved as regards Walter J. Hood 2

London, Hope, John Farquharson (Kensington Park Terrace), insolvency 472

London, Hopkins, A.E., law stationer (20 Gresham Street), dividend 158

London, Hopkins, A.E., law stationer (20 Gresham Street), business transferred to Mr. Evison 521

London, Hopkins, John Baker, contributor to the press (College Street, Islington), insolvency 392

London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books announced 283

London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), books wanted 264

London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), catalogues reviewed 4, 214

London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), new and forthcoming publications 213

London, Hotten, John Camden (Piccadilly), publications advertised 243, 313

London, Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), books announced 167, 286

London, Houlston & Wright (65 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 42, 55, 57, 66, 130, 183, 201, 234, 247, 312, 316, 367, 549, 552, 606, 627, 630, 639, 648, 728, 749, 787, 907, 929

London, Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), guillotine paper-cutting machine, hydraulic press, cylinder printing machine and other machines advertised (illus.) 818-9

London, Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), plates and machines advertised 824, 933

London, Hughes, Mr. (7 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), copyrights wanted to purchase 324, 382

London, Hughes, W. (11 Stationers' Hall Court), prepared to take an agency on liberal terms 564, 649, 865, 931

London, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), opening of subscription to reimburse part of lost money welcomed 3

London, Hullah, John, bookseller (St Martin's Hall and Langham Street), subscription advertised 29

London, Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), books announced 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 224, 226, 227, 228, 230, 282, 285, 286, 349

London, Hurst & Blackett (13 Great Marlborough Street), publications advertised 37, 130, 179, 246, 311, 362, 435, 492, 559, 616, 765, 855, 913

London, Ingle (City Printing Machine Works, 102 Shoe Lane), patent printing machines advertised (illus.) 822

London, Ives, Samuel & Co., booksellers' accountants, valuers to the trade, managers of estates in bankruptcy, etc. (6 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), to commence business in January 708-12, 931

London, Jackson, Walford & Hodder (18 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 243, 438, 492, 622

London, Jacobs, Emanuel (Long Lane and trading under the name of Reed, Jacobs & Co., Castle Street, Holborn), bankruptcy 94

London, Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), new and forthcoming publications 574

London, Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), publications advertised 439

London, Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), recommends *Household Tracts for the People* to booksellers and dealers in periodicals 367, 439

London, Jarvis, Thomas William, printer (Temple Street, Hackney Road), insolvency 392

London, Jarvis, William Thomas and John Draper, printers (St Mary-at-Hill), partnership dissolved 272

London, Jeffs, W., foreign bookseller and publisher (15 Burlington Arcade) see Jeffs, W.

London, Jepps, T. (12 Paternoster Row), books wanted 151

London, Jerrard, Paul & Son (170 Fleet Street), agents wanted 543, 638, 788

London, Jerrard, Paul & Son (170 Fleet Street), publications advertised 543, 638, 788

London, Johnson, William and John Henry, publishers (Lincoln's Inn Fields), partnership dissolved 272

London, Jones, J. (12 Eversholt Street, Oakley Square), books wanted 566, 653

London, *Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener*, The Office (162 Fleet Street), publications advertised 846

London, Judd & Glass (New Bridge Street and Grays's Inn Road), dispose of publishing business to concentrate on printing; most publications transferred to Mr. Freeman but *Eclectic Review* and some others go to Ward & Co. 573

London, Keell (Keel), J.T., publisher (Howland Street and Bouverie Street), dividend 392, 472

London, Keene, John B. (1 Scott's Yard, Bush Lane, Cannon Street), businesses, partnerships and register of those wanting situations advertised 84

London, Kelly, Edward Robert, printer (Old Boswell Court), assignment 664

London, Kelly, T. & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 788

London, Kennett (Kenneth), R.J. (York Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 203, 566

London, Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row) see Kent, W. & Co.

London, Kershaw & Son, manufacturing fancy stationers (Wilderness Row, then Watling Street), business brought to a close following son's death 336

London, Kidd, William (Hammersmith), books wanted 514

London, Kimpton, Henry (82 High Holborn), books wanted 203

London, King, P.S., Parliamentary bookseller (34 Parliament Street), books wanted 328

London, King, P.S., Parliamentary bookseller (34 Parliament Street), publications advertised 37, 42, 913

London, Kirkman & Thackray (5 Old Fish Street, Doctor's Commons), address for business for sale advertisement 324

London, Knight & Co. (90 Fleet Street), publications advertised 599, 728

London, Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), books announced 19

London, Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), Christmas books reviewed (illus.) 673

London, Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), hoped that tallow-melting business will not be reestablished following fire 521

London, Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), new and forthcoming publications 574

London, Knight & Son (12 Clerkenwell Close), publications advertised 43, 179, 314, 443, 500, 553, 626, 841

London, Layton, Charles & Edwin (Fleet Street), publications advertised 622

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 503, 554, 844

London, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), shilling edition of new Bankruptcy Act recommended 475

London, Lee, John and John Carter, publishers and booksellers (West Strand), partnership dissolved 158

London, Lee, Joseph, newsagent (Billiter Square), dividend 572

London, LeMare, T.T., becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159

London, LeMare, T.T., returns to old quarters in Oxford Arms Passage following fire in Paternoster Row 521, 649, 865, 933

London, Leslie, John (3 Old Swan Lane), books wanted 466, 514

London, Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 630

London, Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), publications reviewed 700

London, Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), reading easel, portable copying machine and publications advertised (illus.) 810

London, Lewis, Lewis Alpha, bookseller and auctioneer (Fleet Street), bankruptcy 272

London, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 466, 935

London, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, advertised 179, 246, 510, 833

London, Lilly, Joseph (15 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues, reviewed 214, 474

London, Lloyd, Mr., of Lloyd's News (Salisbury Square), erecting large paper mills at Bow to supply expected demand under new penny regime 521

London, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court) see Lockwood, C. & Co.

London, Lofts, John, printer (Strand), assignment 272

London, London Steam Printing and Publishing Company (6 Cannon Street), petition presented for company to be wound up 3

London, Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row) see Longmans & Co.

London, Lovett, William and Edwin William Straker, printers (Bush Lane), partnership dissolved 94

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), books announced 164, 230

London, Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), will forward orders to Chewett & Co. in Toronto 510

London, Lynn, Jas. Rob. and Hy. Franc. Gough, printers (Strand and Camberwell), assignment 158

London, M. & S. (400 Oxford Street), address for shop wanted and situation vacant advertisements 260

London, Mackay, Charles (122 Fleet Street), *Robin Goodfellow*, organizing staff for new magazine to make appearance in July 274

London, McLean, Thomas, printseller and publisher (Haymarket), assignment 664

London, Macmillan & Co. (23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) see Macmillan & Co.

London, McMurray, W., bookbinder (2 Lillypot Lane), books wanted 515

London, Macpherson, Mr. (King William Street), death 212

London, McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill), books wanted 566

London, McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill), publications advertised 804

London, Madden, James (3 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 452

London, Mansfield, Mr. (Salisbury Square), sketch of manner and business on retirement 473

London, Mansfield, William and Alfred and James Britton, publishers and booksellers (Salisbury Square), partnership dissolved 472

London, Mansfield, William Mavor, printer (Freeman's Court and Dalston), bankruptcy 872

London, Mansfield, William Mavor, printer (Freeman's Court and Dalston), business transferred to Mr. Lucas 873

London, Manwaring, George, books announced 350

London, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane) see Marlborough, E. & Co.

London, Marsh, William Watson (formerly of Oxford Street), death 7

London, Martin & Dray, general wholesale stationers, set up in premises in Fore Street 392

London, Martin, Jno., bookseller and stationer (Lower Clapton and Hoxton), bankruptcy 872

London, Mason, John (27 City Road and 66 Paternoster Row), announcement regarding advertisements for Wesleyan-Methodist periodicals 52

London, Mason, John (27 City Road and 66 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 134, 616

London, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), books wanted 566

London, Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), publications advertised 56, 314, 442, 498, 638, 800

London, Matthews, Mr. (Bennett's Hill), commences business in Bennett's Hill 2

London, Maxwell & Co. (122 Fleet Street), books wanted 385

London, Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard), publications advertised 632, 917

London, Meggy, R.S. (38 Great Tower Street), engraving, copperplate and lithographic printing advertised 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 930

London, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books wanted 87, 264, 385, 515, 936

London, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), catalogues advertised 860

London, Miller, John, bookseller (Chandos Street), bankruptcy 272

London, Mitchell, C. & Co. (Newspaper Press Directory Office, 12 and 13 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street), address for situation vacant advertisement 564

London, Mitchell, W.O., military bookseller (39 Charing Cross), publications advertised 909

London, Molini, Frederick F., Italian bookseller and agency (17, then 27 King William Street), moves from 17 to 27 King William Street 142

London, Mora, J.M. de and R. de S. Ferro, proprietors and publishers of Spanish newspaper (Moorgate Street), partnership dissolved 664

London, Morgan & Chase (Tichborne Court, 280 High Holborn), publications advertised 916

London, Morgan, James, bookseller, stationer and printer (Upper Marylebone Street), bankruptcy 520

London, Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), books wanted 566

London, Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), buys bound book business from Wells Gardner 2

London, Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 188, 310, 622, 787, 907

London, Morley, Mr., business in Park Terrace, Regent's Park sold to Mr. Geake 158

London, Morley, Mr., opens general retail stationer's shop in Bucklersbury 393

London, Morris & Co. (35 Ludgate Street), self-inking stamp advertised 862, 931

London, Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised 57, 67, 247, 369, 622, 638, 797, 913

London, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), books wanted 151

London, Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 67, 134, 182, 237, 309, 315, 370, 452, 502, 561, 632, 633, 770, 805, 929

London, Murray, John (Albemarle Street), books announced 16, 17, 22, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 223, 225, 226, 229, 230

London, Murray, John (Albemarle Street), publications advertised 753

London, Music Publishing Company (late Davidson) (19 Peter's Hill, Doctors' Commons), publications advertised 72, 836

London, *Musical Bouquet* Office (192 High Holborn), publications advertised 800

London, National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publication of *Old English Ballads* as reading book for national schools welcomed 875

London, National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publications advertised 76, 770, 860, 917, 929

London, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 515

London, Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues advertised 634

London, Nelson, Thomas & Sons see Nelson, Thomas & Sons

London, Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), books announced 285, 286

London, Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), three volume novels bought by Dean & Son sold in one volume 180

London, Newton & Co., general advertising agents (2 Warwick Square, Newgate Street), address for partner wanted advertisement 260

London, Newton, Raymond D'Arcy (Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 472
London, Nichols & Sons (25 Parliament Street, Westminster), publications advertised 57
London, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street) see Nisbet, James & Co.
London, Noble, Joseph (Wellington Street, St Luke's), death 100
London, Nutt, David (270 Strand), catalogues advertised 831
London, Nutt, David (270 Strand), publications advertised 69, 80, 179, 447, 498, 559
London, Ordisli, Mr. (Brompton Row), business sold to Mr. Wood 158
London, Orrin, Joseph, James Bradbrook and Thomas Geer, bookbinders (Little Britain), partnership dissolved so far as regards James Bradbrook, 94
London, Owers, Oscar Fitzallen (Sussex Terrace, Westbourne Grove), bankruptcy 472
London, Page, J.H., auctioneer and valuer (24 Coleman Street), business transferred to Bayly & Newman 381
London, Palmer, Ebenezer (18 Paternoster Row), address for particulars concerning 1 and 2 Ivy Lane 931
London, Palmer, Joseph, printer (Cheyne Walk), bankruptcy 872
London, Palmer, Samuel, printer (Kentish Town), bankruptcy 664
London, Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), publications advertised 248, 256, 316, 784
London, Parker, John Henry & James (377 Strand) see Parker, John Henry and James
London, Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand) see Parker, John W. & Son
London, Parker, John W., Junr., death 2
London, Parker, Son & Bourn (West Strand) see Parker, Son & Bourn
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 134, 321, 768, 834-5
London, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 789-96
London, Passmore & Alabaster (34 Wilson Street, Finsbury), publications advertised (illus.) 774
London, Paternoster Row, front shop wanted 260
London, Paternoster Row, publishing firm seeks premises in Row 260
London, Paternoster Row, first floor to let suitable for publisher 324, 382, 564, 649, 865, 931
London, Paternoster Row, efforts made to prevent reestablishment of tallow-melting business following fire; suggested that ending of Newgate Market should be used to expand Row to form bookseller's quarter 521
London, Paternoster Row, property required in or near Paternoster Row for publishing business 864
London, Paternoster Row, 1 and 2 Ivy Lane ready for occupation 931
London, Paternoster Row, see also Fires, Paternoster Row
London, Patey, Mr., perfumer (Lombard Street), advertisement for situation vacant advertisement 864
London, Paul, James (1 Chapterhouse Court, St Paul's, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 56, 860
London, Paul, James (1 Chapterhouse Court, St Paul's, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 774
London, Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 45
London, Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), sketch of business at repository on Mr. Mansfield's retirement 473
London, Peacock, Mansfield & Britton (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), future trading name for business 521
London, Peacock, Mansfield & Britton (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 557, 600, 728
London, Peebles, P.C., continues at Tower Royal Scotch agencies conducted by late father 393
London, Pennys, C.J. & A. (16 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 599
London, Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill) see Petter & Galpin
London, Philip, George & Son (32 Fleet Street) see Philip, George & Son

London, Pickering, Basil Montagu (196 Piccadilly), publications advertised 57
London, Pitman, F. (20 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 247, 365
London, Pollard, George and Henry Fuller, envelope manufacturers (Walbrook),
partnership dissolved 572
London, Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), London agent for
Crosland's paper cutter (illus.) 146
London, Prayer Book and Homily Society (18 Salisbury Square), publications
advertised 76, 194, 256, 314, 367, 505, 559, 800, 923
London, Quaritch, Bernard (15 Piccadilly), publications advertised 604
London, Rae, Alex., lithographer (Took's Court), bankruptcy 664
London, Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), gripper machine advertised 149, 201
London, Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), partnership to be dissolved with Mr.
Reed taking over Mr. Besley's type-founding business and Mr. Pardon retaining
Reed & Pardon's printing business and premises 664
London, Reed, Jacobs & Co. (Castle Street, Holborn) Emanuel Jacobs of Long Lane
declared bankrupt 94
London, Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent
Garden), C.R. Weld enters into partnership with 701
London, Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent
Garden), publications advertised 771
London, Reeves & Turner (238 Strand), books wanted 567
London, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 328, 466
London, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), new and forthcoming publications
873
London, Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 61, 62,
134, 451
London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly),
illustrated periodicals reviewed (illus.) 682-5
London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly),
publications advertised 52, 142, 194, 246, 319, 370, 452, 502, 561, 642, 923
London, Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly),
publications advertised, (illus.) 744-5
London, Reynold, Frederick and Joseph Thomas, stationers (Bishopsgate Street),
partnership dissolved 94
London, Richardson & Son (26 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 848
London, Richardson, J.M., publications advertised 45
London, Richardson, Messrs. (Cornhill), open office in Pall Mall 573
London, Richardson, Pelham, obituary 7
London, Ridgway, J., publications advertised 45
London, Rimmell, James (400 Oxford Street), address for property wanted
advertisement 260
London, Rimmell, James (400 Oxford Street), publications advertised 860
London, Ritchie, C. & Co. (Fore Street), to discontinue business 336
London, Ritchie, C. & Co. (Fore Street), premises taken by Mr. Dray 392
London, Ritchie, Charles, wholesale stationer (Fore Street), assignment 336
London, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books announced 16, 23
London, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books wanted 328
London, Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), publications advertised 45, 142,
188, 316, 367, 370, 414-5, 449, 642, 643, 844, 848
London, Robertson, George (3 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications
advertised 79
London, Rock Brothers & Payne, stationers and exporters (11 Walbrook), address
given for business for sale advertisement 149
London, Rock Brothers & Payne, stationers and exporters (11 Walbrook), return to
Walbrook after warehouses and factory which were destroyed by fire are rebuilt
and invite orders 47, 140
London, Rolandi, P. (20 Berners Street), publications advertised 76, 454
London, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street) see Routledge, Warne &
Routledge
London, Rowsell, J. (King William Street, Strand), books wanted 265, 936

London, Russell Library (6 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury), list of paper mills advertised 84, 201

London, Sage, Mrs. (44 Upper Ebury Street, Pimlico), business sold to Mr. Frith of Kensington 664

London, Sanderson, Arthur and Samuel Ward, Junr., stationers and importers (Upper Street, Islington), partnership dissolved 572

London, Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street) see Sanderson, Thomas

London, Sangster, James & Co. (36 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 832

London, Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square) see Saunders & Otley

London, Saunders, Simon, publisher (surviving partner of Saunders & Otley, Conduit Street), death 7

London, Scripps, Mr., newsagent (South Molton Street), address for business for sale 864

London, Seeley, G., publications advertised 45

London, Seeley (Islington Green), publications advertised 314

London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), books wanted 515

London, Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised 642, 925

London, Shaftesbury, St John Vane Ireton, author (Charles Street, Hampstead Road/Upper Clapton), insolvency 392, 520

London, Shaw, Edmund and William Morrice, stationers (Fenchurch Street), partnership dissolved 2

London, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row) see Shaw, John F. & Co.

London, Shaw, Messrs, father and son see Shaw, Messrs

London, Shenton, Mr. (Old Kent Road), business disposed of to Mr. Machin 272

London, Shipley, John George, proprietor of the *Court Circular* and joint proprietor of the *Eclipse* and *Sporting Life* newspapers (Regent Street), bankruptcy 94

London, Shoberl, W., publisher (Great Marlborough Street), dividend 392, 472

London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court) see Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

London, Skeet, Charles J. (10 King William Street, Charing Cross), catalogues advertised 860

London, Skeet, Charles J. (10 King William Street, Charing Cross), publications advertised 638

London, Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), publications advertised 13, 188, 310, 787, 907

London, Sledge, E. (22 New Cannon Street), commences business as Drapers' Stationer 393

London, Smith & Son (172 Strand), business to be carried on by widow and son on death of William Smith 7

London, Smith & Son (172 Strand), publications advertised 81, 420

London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books announced 164, 165, 169, 286, 347, 353

London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books wanted 265, 515, 654

London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised 72, 188, 255, 367, 375, 416-7, 640-1, 785

London, Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), take premises in Pall Mall 95

London, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 454

London, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), publications advertised 62, 442, 459, 648, 861

London, Smith, Thomas Henry, bookseller and newsagent (Westminster Bridge Road), bankruptcy 664

London, Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), books wanted 203

London, Smith, William, map publisher (Strand), death 7

London, Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell), services advertised 86, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 933

London, Smowton, John S., printer (John Street, Liverpool Road), insolvency 572

London, Snow, John (Paternoster Row), books announced 223, 246

London, Snow, John (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 616, 634, 784
London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street) see Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
London, Sotheby, S. Leigh, auctioneer (Wellington Street, Strand), sale of impression of ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton deferred until 1 August 254
London, Sotheby, S. Leigh, auctioneer (Wellington Street, Strand), drowns 336
London, Sotheran & Willis (Tower Street), books wanted 654
London, Souter, John, publications advertised 58
London, Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street) see Southgate & Barrett
London, Spiking, Mr., baker (Dover Street, Piccadilly), address for situation required advertisements 381
London, Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), publications advertised 136, 370, 561, 784
London, Spreadbury, Jas. (145 Goswell Street), bookbinding advertised 382
London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), books announced 225, 230
London, Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), publications advertised 56, 130, 176, 362, 434, 438, 441, 544, 622, 899
London, Starkey, Mr. (New Bridge Street, Blackfriars), dissolves partnership with Mr. Cripps and enters into partnership with son 212
London, Stationers' Company (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street) see Stationers' Company
London, Staunton & Son (9 Strand), publications advertised 909
London, Stephens, William Henry, newspaper proprietor (late of Belgrave Place), bankruptcy 94
London, Stevens & Norton (26 Bell Yard), publications advertised 45
London, Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), new and forthcoming publications 575
London, Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), publications advertised 811
London, Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), R.W. Haynes admitted as partner 872
London, Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 561
London, Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 774
London, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), address given in situation required advertisement 324, 385
London, Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), books wanted 88, 203-4, 265, 328, 567, 654
London, Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 185
London, Straker, Alfred Miles and Robert Peter Short, printers (Basinghall Street), partnership dissolved 94
London, Summers, Philip, fancy paper manufacturer (Tabernacle Walk and Stoke Newington), insolvency 158
London, Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), publications advertised 750-1
London, Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside), books wanted 88
London, Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 35
London, Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 45, 54, 194, 442, 542, 728, 922
London, Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc. (5 Ave Maria Lane), miscellaneous orders carefully attended to 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 490, 768
London, Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc. (5 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 634, 768
London, Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), sells *Illustrated News of the World* 5
London, Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), bankruptcy 212

London, Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), assignees order sale of remaining stock 597

London, Tallis, Lucinda, bookseller and publisher (Warwick Square), bankruptcy 272

London, Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street) see Tegg, William & Co.

London, Terry, P. (6 Hatton Garden), drawings and illustrated newspapers advertised for sale 325

London, Terry, P. (6 Hatton Garden), takes into partnership John Stoneman; business will in future be carried on under name of Terry, Stoneman & Co. 392

London, Terry, Stoneman & Co., booksellers, publishers and wholesale newspaper and advertising agents (6 Hatton Garden), services advertised 464

London, Thickbroom, Joseph and J.G. Stapleton, publishers (Paternoster Row), partnership dissolved 94

London, Thickbroom, Joseph, bookseller and publisher (Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 520

London, Thimm, Franz, foreign bookseller and publisher (3 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square), publications advertised 831

London, Thomas, Fred., fancy stationer (Croydon and King William Street), insolvency 472

London, Thompson, James Berkeley and George Stiff, newspaper proprietors (Strand), partnership dissolved 472, 520

London, Thorburn, Jno. and Joseph Phelps, bookbinders (Pleydell Street), partnership dissolved 664

London, Timbury, Mr., tool-cutter, confines himself to Fetter Lane following fire in Paternoster Row 521

London, Timbury, Mr., tool-cutter, carries on business at 53 Paternoster Row 573

London, Tinsley Brothers, address for situation required advertisement 564

London, Tiver, Charles Thomas William and Jno. James, printers and stationers (Chancery Lane), partnership dissolved 664

London, Tompkins, Thomas George, bookseller and stationer (Strand), bankruptcy 94

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for work published in the country 86

London, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 54, 143, 196

London, Tribe, James and Alfred George Sandon, fancy stationers (Basinghall Street), partnership dissolved 392

London, Tribe, James, fancy stationer (Cannon Street West), bankruptcy 664

London, Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row) see Trubner & Co.

London, Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partner required by practical printer 149

London, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street) see Turner, Henry & Co.

London, Tuson, Henry, printer (Limehouse), bankruptcy 664

London, Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), proposes to include series of photographic pictures in *The National Magazine* 573, 648

London, Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), publications advertised 314, 498, 639, 728, 845, 923, 929

London, Tyler, William, printer (Crane Court), assignment 872

London, Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), address for business for sale 864

London, Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines and type advertised 824

London, Upham & Beet (46 New Bond Street), publications advertised 367

London, Urquhart, William S. and E.W. Johnson, printers (Sise Lane and McLean Buildings), partnership dissolved 94

London, Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 246, 256, 858

London, Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 800{1}

London, Vandrant, Charles, stationer, etc. (Stratford), bankruptcy 872

London, Varty (Educational Depository, 3 Adelaide Street, West Strand), publications advertised 62, 79, 643, 898, 906

London, Vickers, George (Angel Court, Strand), publications advertised 128, 130

London, Vickers, Henry, publications advertised 616, 859

London, Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), books wanted 567

London, Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), publications advertised 502, 808

London, Wade, Thomas, stationer (Caledonian Road), assignment 158

London, Waitt, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), patent millboard cutting machine advertised 84

London, Waitt, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), publications advertised 859

London, Waitt, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), services advertised 84

London, Walford, Osborn and Robert, booksellers (Strand), partnership dissolved 158

London, Walker, William & Co. (196 Strand), publications advertised 78, 454

London, Waller, John (58 Fleet Street), address for situation required advertisement 564

London, Wallis, Mr., stationer (Fenchurch Street), invents ingenious index for ledgers 276

London, Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Street, Paternoster Row), books wanted 937

London, Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Street, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 35, 419, 459, 737

London, Ward, publications advertised 616, 788

London, Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), books announced 223

London, Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 575

London, Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 77, 324, 459, 563, 576, 643, 648, 851

London, Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), take over *Eclectic Review* and some other publications from Judd & Glass 573

London, Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), new and forthcoming publications 274

London, Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), publications advertised 324, 364, 384, 849, 860, 878

London, Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), open to receive commissions from good country houses 201

London, Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), open branch house for commercial printing and stationery business at 42 Cornhill 393

London, Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), corrects sale figures 875

London, Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), publications advertised 314, 616, 788

London, Weale, John (59 High Holborn), books wanted 567, 937

London, Weale, John (59 High Holborn), publications advertised 323, 380, 502, 559, 867

London, Weale, John (59 High Holborn), *Rudimentary Series* praised 337

London, Weale, John (59 High Holborn), *Statistical Notices of Works on the Fine and Constructive Arts*, revised edition contains review of his work over the last 40 years 521

London, Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), catalogues advertised 860

London, Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), new children's books praised 213

London, Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), publications advertised 197, 260, 552, 808, 841

London, Weldon, Walter and John Marshall, publishers (Falcoln Court, Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 272

London, Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), new and forthcoming publications 4

London, Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), publications advertised 35, 79, 145, 150, 196, 259, 320, 377, 459, 508, 560, 643, 647, 808, 848, 898, 906, 923

London, Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), set out principles and objects of new monthly, *The Christian Advocate and Review* 53

London, Wesley, John & Co. (49 Paternoster Row), services to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 35, 147, 199, 865, 932

London, Wesley, W.H., draughtsman and engraver on wood (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), services advertised 511, 565, 649

London, Wesley, William (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), address for business for sale advertisement 324

London, Wesley, William (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), books wanted 204, 467

London, Westerton, C. (Hyde Park Corner), books wanted 204

London, Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), books wanted (Paternoster Row) 152, 328

London, Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), takes shop at 417 Oxford Street for sale of scientific and topographic works but will keep stock of periodicals in Paternoster row 272

London, Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), publications advertised 367

London, Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), shops advertised 381

London, White, W. (8 Ampton Street, Gray's Inn Road), advertisers services as cataloguer and valuer of collections 510

London, Whitfield, Edward T. (178 Strand), publications advertised 77, 461

London, Whittaker & Co. (13 Ave Maria Lane) see Whittaker & Co.

London, Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), books wanted 152

London, Whitty, J. Irvine, civil engineer and Ordnance map agent (35 Parliament Street), business for sale 382

London, Wiggins & Co. (10 Aldgate), address for business for sale advertisement 649

London, Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway), books wanted 204

London, Wildy, James, law bookseller (Union Crescent, Old Kent Road), bankruptcy 664

London, Wilks, John (Ivy Lane), opens shop to supply trade in Ivy Lane 272

London, Wilks, Thomas (1 Ivy Lane), announces new journal 503

London, Wilks, Thomas (1 Ivy Lane), see also *Halfpenny Miscellany*, *The*

London, Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden) see Williams & Norgate

London, Williams, John, bookseller, printer and stationer (King Street, Bloomsbury), bankruptcy 664

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), books wanted 152, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), catalogues, reviewed 4

London, Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), publications advertised 367

London, Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), books announced 227

London, Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), books wanted 152, 265, 328, 385, 467, 567, 654, 937

London, Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), new and forthcoming publications 522

London, Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 78, 460

London, Winsor & Newton (Rathbone Place), publications advertised 367

London, Wyld, James, geographer to the Queen (457 Strand and 2 Royal Exchange), issues maps of the United States 95, 395

London, Wyld, James, geographer to the Queen (457 Strand and 2 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 142, 461

London Catalogue of Periodicals and Newspapers, The, advertised 70

London Labour and the London Poor (Henry Mayhew), published in three volumes; publishers' exclusion of portion relating to people who don't work means there is now nothing to prevent its admission to any family 213

London Labour and the London Poor (Henry Mayhew), reviewed 277

London Labour and the London Poor (Henry Mayhew), details of contents of third volume 874, 911

London Society, issues tempting table of articles 875

London Society, new magazine to appear in February 701, 782

London Steam Printing and Publishing Company (6 Cannon Street), petition presented for company to be wound up 3

London Stereoscopic Company (54 Cheapside), portraits advertised 832

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), advertisements and bills requested for *Edinburgh Review* 524, 899

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), books announced 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 130, 163, 164, 167-8, 169, 170, 171, 223, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 286, 287, 347, 350, 351, 352

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), books wanted, 87, 151, 264, 328, 514, 566, 653, 935-6

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), fire, destroys stock in one of warehouses 521

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), fire, move to 14 Ludgate Hill during rebuilding of premises 664, 864

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), fire, damaged houses nearly demolished 872

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), join forces to those of Oxford University after Dr. Donaldson's death ends plans for new Greek-English lexicon 337

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 393

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 13, 34, 45, 57, 68, 70, 76, 78, 79, 142, 179, 182, 243, 261, 316, 365, 367, 370, 412, 418, 422, 425, 448, 449, 454, 460, 505, 629, 729, 766, 837, 838, 870, 914

Longmans & Co. (Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 741

Lost property, reward offered for recovery of lost books and papers 325

Louis XVII (M.A. de Beauchesne), reviewed 696

Lovenbury, Jas. A., stationer (Congleton), insolvency 158, 212

Lovett, William and Edwin William Straker, printers (Bush Lane), partnership dissolved 94

Low Moor, Scholefield, Mason, printer, insolvency 2

Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), books announced 164, 230

Low, Sampson, Son & Co. (47 Ludgate Hill), will forward orders to Chewett & Co. in Toronto 510

Lowe, E.J., *Ferns* (ed.), final volume, published 159

Lowe, E.J., *Ferns* (ed.), final volume, reviewed 218

Lowe, J., printer, dividend 212

Lowe, Thomas & Co., steel pen manufacturers (8 and 9 Bordesley Street, Birmingham), advertised 554, 651, 814, 932

Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part VI, published 4

Lucas, Mr., takes Mr. Mansfield's business in Freeman Court 873

Lund, J. (Bradford, Yorkshire), books wanted 87

Lutman, Charles, musicseller (Portsea), assignment 664

Luton, Wiseman, John, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 2

Lymington, Hants., King, Edward, books wanted 653, 935

Lynn, Jas. Rob. and Hy. Franc. Gough, printers (Strand and Camberwell), assignment 158

M

M. & S. (400 Oxford Street), address for shop wanted and situation vacant advertisements 260

Maccabe, John (Wakefield), books wanted 203

MacDonnell, Jas. and John Wm. L. Smith, paper manufacturers (Cope Street, Dublin), bankruptcy 472

McDonough, Mr. (22 South John Street, Liverpool), moves to shop in South John Street 94

Macfarlane, Daniel, wholesale stationer (Edinburgh), partnership with Elizabeth Aikman dissolved 336

M'Gee (Nassau Street, Dublin), books wanted 328

McGhie, Thomas S., printer (Liverpool), partnership with William Griffin dissolved 336

McGlashan & Gill (50 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), publications advertised 435, 438, 460, 608, 766

Machin, Mr, buys Old Kent Road business 272

McInnes, John, printer and publisher (Barrhead by Glasgow and Falkirk), bankruptcy 336

Mack, W. (Bristol), publications advertised 172, 440, 461, 848

Mackay, Charles (122 Fleet Street), *Robin Goodfellow*, organizing staff for new magazine to make appearance in July 274

Mackay, Charles (122 Fleet Street), *Robin Goodfellow*, advertised 364

Maclachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh), books wanted 653

Maclachlan & Stewart (Edinburgh), publications advertised 13, 57, 73, 445, 449, 898

Maclaren, John (Princes Street, Edinburgh), moves to new premises at 138 Princes Street; premises described 272

Maclaren, John (Princes Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 96

Maclaren, John (Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 800, 899

McLean, Thomas, printseller and publisher (Haymarket), assignment 664

McLevy, James, ex-detective, *Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh*, comments on 5-6

McLevy, James, ex-detective, *Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh*, 13th thousand advertised 130

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books announced 21, 22, 163, 224, 226, 227, 281, 282, 287, 347

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books wanted, (23 Henrietta Street) 653

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), books wanted, (Cambridge) 87, 264, 514, 653, 936

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), new and forthcoming publications 159, 274

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 38, 63, 135, 190, 249, 305, 370, 371, 444, 504, 555, 622, 631, 798-9, 813, 920

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), to publish Holmes's *Elsie Venner* with author's concurrence 96

Macmillan & Co. (Cambridge and 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), *see also Macmillan's Magazine*

Macmillan's Magazine, advertised 63, 135, 190, 371, 552

M'Morran, William, stationer (Girvan), bankruptcy 336

McMurray, W., bookbinder (2 Lillypot Lane), books wanted 515

McMurray, William, takes over Herbert Ingram's paper mill at Rickmansworth 272

McMurray, William, takes Loudwater mills for production of fine printing papers 873

McNab, James (Crieff), books wanted 653

McNiven & Cameron, stationers (Edinburgh), Donald Cameron dies 395

Macpherson, Mr. (King William Street), death 212

McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill and Glasgow), books wanted (41 Ludgate Hill) 566

McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill and Glasgow), publications advertised 804

Madden, James (3 Leadenhall Street), publications advertised 452

Magazine for the Young, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874

Magic of Science, The (James Wylde), reviewed 10

Magnet Stories, Vol. II, reviewed 277

Maiden Thorpe; or Interesting Events about the Year 1825, written by John Dickinson, paper-maker 213

Maiden Thorpe; or Interesting Events about the Year 1825, withdrawn 273

Maidstone, Cock, W., bookseller, insolvency 572

Maitland, J.A., *The Watchman*, reviewed 699
Malta under the Phoenicians, Knights and English (William Tallack), reviewed 579
Malton, Barnby, G., books wanted 384
Manchester, article on booksellers 101-6
Manchester, Agnew, Thos. Senr., Thos. Junr. and Wm., printsellers and publishers, partnership dissolved as regards T. Agnew Junr. 520
Manchester, Bartley, Susan, stationer, insolvency 520
Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer, "at his old tricks again" fraudulently obtaining credit 2
Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer, information sought on where he disposes of the books he obtains 272
Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer, warning to member of trade "that to receive stolen property is as dangerous as it is discreditable" 336
Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer, still carrying on a large business; booksellers continually sending down parcels of books which are immediately disposed of to some of the undersellers in the City, or its vicinity" 393
Manchester, Beck (D.J. Becke), bookbuyer, further warning to subscribers not to send goods upon the mere promise of payment 472
Manchester, Bell, John Gray, books wanted 565, 652
Manchester, Bell, John Gray, catalogues advertised 356
Manchester, Bremner, William & Co., publications advertised 321, 639, 648, 865
Manchester, Campbell, James (21 Egerton Street, Cheshire Road), unable to obtain *Acton's Cookery* from Manchester booksellers 158
Manchester, Cornish, Mr., bookseller, assistant and book-keeper wanted 261
Manchester, Cornish, James Edward and Thomas Samuel, booksellers, partnership dissolved 212
Manchester, Cornish, Thomas Samuel, bookseller, moves to Oxford Street, London 212
Manchester, Crabtree, J.B. (12 Union Street, Ardwick), books wanted 935
Manchester, Crosland, William (2 Watling Street), paper cutter advertised (illus.) 146
Manchester, Dinham, Thomas, obituary 160
Manchester, Dunnill, Palmer & Co., books wanted 263, 385, 466, 652, 935
Manchester, Dunnill, Palmer & Co., publications advertised 899
Manchester, Evans, W., printer, dividend 158
Manchester, Fletcher, S. (43 John Dalton Street), books wanted 203, 566
Manchester, Fletcher, S. (43 John Dalton Street), publications advertised 440
Manchester, Free Library, Scott's novels the most borrowed and read (illus.) 667-8
Manchester, Galt, Mr. (of Galt & Anderson), death 7
Manchester, Greenhalgh, Moses and Robert, papermakers, partnership dissolved 2
Manchester, Hale & Roworth, publications advertised 919
Manchester, Haley, Joseph, machinist, improved cutting machine advertised (illus.) 817
Manchester, Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings), books wanted 203
Manchester, Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings), catalogues, advertised 130
Manchester, Hayes, Thomas (Hunt's Bank/Palatine Buildings), catalogues, reviewed 95
Manchester, Heywood, Abel (56 and 58 Oldham Street), publications advertised 321, 489, 855
Manchester, Heywood, John (143 Deansgate), publications advertised 42, 130, 247, 365, 435
Manchester, Heywoods, publications advertised 608
Manchester, Johnson & Rawson, books announced 166
Manchester, Johnson, Joseph, auctioneer and valuer (12 Newall's Buildings, Market Street), services advertised 862, 932
Manchester, Kerruish, John and John Kirby, newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 272
Manchester, Mansfield, Ralph, lithographer, bankruptcy 664
Manchester, Megson, Angelo, buys business of late G. Cullingworth 212

Manchester, Meredith, Charles E., law stationer, bankruptcy 872
Manchester, Moreland, John, moves from dark shop in John Dalton Street to more convenient premises in Corporation Street 212
Manchester, Rawson, Harry, stationer and printer, bankruptcy 158
Manchester, Roberts, F., printer and engraver, bankruptcy 872
Manchester, Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange), cutting, paging, perforating and printing machines advertised 816
Manchester, Slater, Edwin, bookseller, books wanted 937
Manchester, Slater, Edwin, bookseller, prepared to treat with publishers for the purchase of remainders 899
Manchester, Sloman, Mr. (Oxford Road), enlarges premises 158
Manchester, Taylor, John Edward, Jeremiah Garnett, John Harland, Robert Dowman and Peter Allan, proprietors of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership dissolved, as regards J. Harland and P. Dowman 2
Manchester, Taylor, Robert and Jabez, wholesale stationers, assignment 664
Manchester, Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (41 Piccadilly and 15 Market Street) see Turner, Henry & Co.
Manchester, Tyson, Edward, books wanted 385
Manchester, Wilde, Frederick, bookbinder, insolvency 520
Manchester, Willis, William, bookseller, dies on day creditors were taking steps to lodge him in Lancaster Castle 393
Mansell, Mr., bookbinder (Oxford), joins Mr. Hayday to form new firm of Hayday & Mansell 521
Mansfield, Mr. (Salisbury Square), sketch of manner and business on retirement 473
Mansfield, Ralph, lithographer (Manchester), bankruptcy 664
Mansfield, William and Alfred and James Britton, publishers and booksellers (Salisbury Square), partnership dissolved 472
Mansfield, William Mavor, printer (Freeman's Court and Dalston), bankruptcy 872
Mansfield, William Mavor, printer (Freeman's Court and Dalston), business transferred to Mr. Lucas 873
Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres (Jacques-Charles Brunet) see Brunet, Jacques-Charles
Manwaring, George, books announced 350
Many Thoughts of Many Minds (Henry Southgate), reviewed 697
Marchant, Walter, bookbinder (Cheltenham), insolvency 158
Margate, Keble, T.H., books wanted 328
Margetts, J.W., bookseller and stationer, dividend 158
Marjouram, William (Sgt), *Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram*, reviewed 694
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), announce critical review of evidence taken in connection with tragedy at Road House 214
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), books wanted 936
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 57, 247, 598, 853, 859, 915
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), services advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 852, 916
Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), take over business of Brown & Co., 19 Warwick Square 573
Maroon, The (Capt. Mayne Reid), to appear in *Cassell's Family Paper* 875
Marsden, George (Wirksworth), books wanted 566, 653
Marsh, John William, bookseller and stationer (Tipton), bankruptcy 336
Marsh, William Watson (formerly of Oxford Street), death 7
Marshall, Charles, bookseller, stationer and bookbinder (Plymouth), bankruptcy 664
Marshall, Charles, printer (Chester), partnership with William F. Healey dissolved 336
Marshall, John, *The Human Body*, reviewed 12

Marshall, John, publisher (Falcoln Court, Fleet Street), partnership with Walter Weldon dissolved 272

Martin & Dray, general wholesale stationers, set up in premises in Fore Street 392

Martin, Jno., bookseller and stationer (Lower Clapton and Hoxton), bankruptcy 872

Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland, The, reviewed 691

Mason, John (27 City Road and 66 Paternoster Row), announcement regarding advertisements for Wesleyan-Methodist periodicals 52

Mason, John (27 City Road and 66 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 134, 616

Masson, Victor & Fils, discussed in article on French book trade 576-7

Master Printers of London, Association of, list of young men previously employed in machine rooms of printing offices seeking employment 930

Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), books wanted 566

Masters, J. (33 Aldersgate Street and 78 New Bond Street), publications advertised 56, 314, 442, 498, 638, 800

Mathematical publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 584

Mather, John, musicseller and stationer (Warrington), bankruptcy 664

Mathers, D. (Edinburgh), double royal "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised 149

Matlock, Derbyshire, Bemrose, W. & Sons, books wanted 263

Mattacks, U.B. (Colchester), books wanted 515

Matthews, Mr. (Bennett's Hill), commences business in Bennett's Hill 2

Matthews, Arthur B. (Birmingham), books wanted 265, 566

Matthews, William H., printer and stationer (Stockport), partnership with E.H. King dissolved 872

Maxwell & Co. (122 Fleet Street), books wanted 385

Maxwell, Mr., *The Curiosities of Crime*, Mr. Vizetelly applies for injunction to restrain him from proceeding with work with similar name 213

Maxwell, William (32 Bell Yard), publications advertised 632, 917

Mayhew, Henry, *London Labour and the London Poor*, published in three volumes; publishers' exclusion of portion relating to people who don't work means there is now nothing to prevent its admission to any family 213

Mayhew, Henry, *London Labour and the London Poor*, reviewed 277

Mayhew, Henry, *London Labour and the London Poor*, details of contents of third volume 874, 911

Mayhew, Henry, *Punch*, role discussed in article on its origins and progenitors 397

Mayhew, Henry, *Young Benjamin Franklin* (illus. John Gilbert), reviewed 11

Maysh, Nathan, stationer (Accrington), insolvency 520

Mazzini, Joseph, edition of literary and political works in preparation in Milan 873

Mechanics' Magazine, The, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690

Mechanics' Magazine, The, advertised 846

Medals of the British Army, and How they were Won (Thomas Carter), reviewed 217-8

Medical publications, publications of the month 22, 118, 168-9, 228, 287, 351, 403, 486, 531, 592-3, 892

Meet for Heaven, reviewed 877

Meggy, R.S. (38 Great Tower Street), engraving, copperplate and lithographic printing advertised 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 930

Megson, Angelo (Manchester), buys business of late G. Cullingworth 212

Meloy, Mr. (Sheffield), business taken by Mr. Banks of Bolton 873

Memoir of George Wilson (Jessie Aitken Wilson), reviewed 107

Memoir of Joshua Watson (ed. Ven. Edward Churton), reviewed 341

Memoires de Jean Sire de Joinville (Jean Sire de Joinville), reviewed .340

Memoirs of an Unknown Life, reviewed 694

Memorable Women of the Puritan Times (Rev. James Anderson), reviewed 877

Memorials of Sergeant William Marjoram, reviewed 694

Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), address for particulars of business for sale 201
Menzies, John (Princes Street and 2 Hanover Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 435, 452, 608, 639, 766, 768
Meredith, Charles E., law stationer (Manchester), bankruptcy 872
Meredith, J.S. (Burford, Oxfordshire), commences business at Abergavenny 521
Meredith, Mr. (late of Bradford), buys Mr. Hancocks' business in Abergavenny 472
Metcalf, William (Cambridge), publications advertised (illus.) 813
Metcalf, William (Cambridge), publications on Cambridge reviewed (illus.) 675
Middlesboro'-on-Tees, Richardson, J., T. Lewis and T. Appleton, printers, partnership dissolved 336
Miles, Henry Downes, *The Book of Field Sports, and Library of Veterinary Knowledge* (ed.), reviewed 699
Military Heroes of England (illus. Dalziel), reviewed 110
Military publications, publications of the month 23, 119, 170, 229-30, 288, 352, 404, 487, 532, 593, 894
Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), books wanted 87, 264, 385, 515, 936
Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), catalogues advertised 860
Miller, James, *Nephalism the True Temperance of Scripture, Science and Experience*, reviewed 10
Miller, John, bookseller (Chandos Street), bankruptcy 272
Miller, John, chartered accountant (71 Queen Street, Glasgow), businesses for sale 477, 649
Milne, A. & R. (Aberdeen), books wanted 566, 653, 936
Milner & Sowerby (Halifax), publications advertised 44, 134, 188, 250, 313, 368, 446, 495, 534, 632, 854, 917
Milton, John, sale of impression of ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton deferred until 1 August 254
Minnie's Law, reviewed 11
Miserables, Les (Victor Hugo), Belgian publisher pays 400000 francs for copyright for 12 years 573
Mission of Elijah to restore all, The (John Wilson), reviewed 343
Mists and Shadows (George E. Sargent), reviewed 111
Mitchell, C. & Co. (Newspaper Press Directory Office, 12 and 13 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street), address for situation vacant advertisement 564
Mitchell, R.J., becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159
Mitchell, W.M. (Rev.), *The Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom*, reviewed 11
Mitchell, W.O., military bookseller (39 Charing Cross), publications advertised 909
Mode Illustree, La, advertised (illus.) 764
Mode Illustree, La, reviewed 700
Modern Statesmen (J. Ewing Ritchie), reviewed 111
Moke, H.G., *Belgian Episodes, historical, legendary and contemporary*, reviewed 699
Molini, Frederick F., Italian bookseller and agency (17, then 27 King William Street), moves from 17 to 27 King William Street 142
Molyneux, Walter L., advertising agent with Joseph A. Berger (Strand), assignment 664
Monckton, Walter (Kent), paper mill being reerected following fire 873
Mongan, Roscoe, *Mongan's Aldine Virgil*, reviewed 10
Monk, Charles (Oswestry), books wanted 328, 466
Monograms, advertised 477
Monopolies, Bibles, variety of type cast size and cheapness of authorized presses praised 574
Montagu, Mary Wortley (Lady), *Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, The. Vol. I* (ed. Lord Wharncliffe), reviewed 216
Monthly Packet, The, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874
Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The, advertised 315
Montrose, Walker, George, books wanted 88, 467, 515, 567, 937
Moody, J.G., stationer and printer, dividend 158

Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers (Birmingham and Liverpool), Cassell, Petter & Galpin warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by Moore containing only seven penny numbers 291

Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers (Birmingham and Liverpool), partnership dissolved 872

Mora, J.M. de and R. de S. Ferro, proprietors and publishers of Spanish newspaper (Moorgate Street), partnership dissolved 664

Moral Emblems with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs (illus. John Leighton, trans. and ed. Richard Pigot), reviewed 666

Moreland, John (Manchester), moves from dark shop in John Dalton Street to more convenient premises in Corporation Street 212

Morgan & Chase (Tichborne Court, 280 High Holborn), publications advertised 916

Morgan, E., wholesale stationer, dividend 336

Morgan, James, bookseller, stationer and printer (Upper Marylebone Street), bankruptcy 520

Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), books wanted 566

Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), buys bound book business from Wells Gardner 2

Morgan, John (10 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 188, 310, 622, 787, 907

Morgan, Lady, Miss Jewsbury to prepare letters and journals for press 575

Morgan, R.W. (Rev.), *St Paul in Britain*, reviewed 343

Morley, Mr., business in Park Terrace, Regent's Park sold to Mr. Geake 158

Morley, Mr., opens general retail stationer's shop in Bucklersbury 393

Morning Advertiser, The, editor appears to have made himself obnoxious to waggish correspondents; hoax letter published 4

Mornings with Mama (Mrs. Gillespie Smyth), reviewed 10

Morpeth, Blair, Peter, bookseller and printer, obituary 100

Morris & Co. (35 Ludgate Street), self-inking stamp advertised 862, 931

Morris, Edward, newspaper proprietor (Wolverhampton), partnership with W.B. Upcott dissolved 158

Morrow, Mr. (British and Foreign Library, Nassau Street, Dublin), book-keeper, manager for Foreign Department and assistant for Bray branch wanted 462

Moxon, Edward & Co. (44 Dover Street), publications advertised 57, 67, 247, 369, 622, 638, 797, 913

Moxon, George and Fred. Jervis Jackson, printers and stationers (Barnsley), partnership dissolved 572

Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), books wanted 151

Mozley, John & Charles (6 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 67, 134, 182, 237, 309, 315, 370, 452, 502, 561, 632, 633, 770, 805, 929

Mudie, Charles, comment on Tom Brown graduating to appointment at Mudie's as orthodox three volume 701

Mudie, Charles, decision not to stock *Miriam May* and *Crispin Ken* defended against criticism by Saunders, Otley & Co. 275

Muir, Robert and Robert Brown, printers (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 2

Mullock, Henry (Newport, Monmouthshire), books wanted 653

Munimenta Gildhallae Londinensis (ed. Thomas Riley), advertised 182, 243

Munimenta Gildhallae Londinensis (ed. Thomas Riley), reviewed 108

Murray, John (Albemarle Street), books announced 16, 17, 22, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 223, 225, 226, 229, 230

Murray, John (Albemarle Street), publications advertised 753

Murray, Joseph (of T. Murray & Son, Glasgow), death 100

Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street and Manufactory, 243 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow), books wanted (49 Buchanan Street) 87

Murray, T. & Son (49 Buchanan Street and Manufactory, 243 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow), publications advertised 58, 440

Museum, The, quarterly journal devoted to educational subjects to commence in April 97

Museum, The, advertised 130, 176, 362, 434, 544, 899

Museum, The, details of contents; hoped that circulation will equal its considerable merits 213

Museum, The, second number "sustains the reputation of the first" 395
Museum, The, has been quite a success; first volume now ready 876
Music publishing, trade turning to hitherto neglected branch now books yield so little profit 474
Music Publishing Company (late Davidson) (19 Peter's Hill, Doctors' Commons), publications advertised 72, 836
Musical Bouquet Office (192 High Holborn), publications advertised 800
Mutton, William, printseller (Cambridge), insolvency 520
My Own Life and Times, 1741-1814 (Dr. Thomas Somerville), announced for early publication 160
My Own Life and Times, 1741-1814 (Dr. Thomas Somerville), reviewed 218
Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), dispute with Nicholson & Duncan, publishes correspondence defending "Caxton" machine against defamation 85, 148
Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), dispute with Nicholson & Duncan, challenged by Nicholson & Duncan to publish whole correspondence 147
Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), dispute with Nicholson & Duncan, suggests Nicholson & Duncan pay if they wish to publish letter containing personal abuse 200
Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), *Hampshire Advertiser* testimony to work of Ye Caxton machines 475
Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), machines advertised 464, 512, 552, 650, 823, 933
Mysteries of Life, Death and Futurity (Horace Welby), reviewed 108

N

Nall, Robert (Leek), books wanted 203
Napper, John (of Napper & Wright, Birmingham), death 7
Nardi, Francesco, criticizes description of Rome in Dicey's *Rome in 1860* 275-6
National Book Union, proposes subscription list for the supply of books 214
National Magazine, The, to include series of photographic pictures 573, 648
National Magazine, The, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690
National Magazine, The, advertised 845
National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publication of *Old English Ballads* as reading book for national schools welcomed 875
National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publications advertised 76, 770, 860, 917, 929
Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), books wanted 515
Nattali & Bond (23 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), catalogues advertised 634
Natural history publications, publications of the month 24, 120, 171, 230-1, 289-90, 352-3, 404, 487-8, 532-3, 594, 895-6
Natural History Review, The, advertised 563
Naval publications, publications of the month 23, 119, 170, 229-30, 288, 352, 404, 487, 532, 593, 894
Naylor, Charles Wharton and William Simpson, newspaper proprietors and printers (Cambridge), partnership dissolved 212
Neale, C., printer, dividend 212
Near and Heavenly Horizons, The (Madame de Gasparin), reviewed 219
Necessary Existence of God, The (William Gillespie), cheap edition shortly to be published 875
Neill, William and James Blow, paper dealers (Belfast), partnership dissolved 158
Nelson, Thomas, death 160
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), books wanted (29 Paternoster Row) 385
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), dispute with Strahan & Co. over Dr. Bushnell's works regretted 214
Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), new and forthcoming publications 5, 396, 575, 701, 876

Nelson, Thomas & Sons (Edinburgh, London and New York), publications advertised 314, 812, 921
Nephalism the True Temperance of Scripture, Science and Experience (James Miller), reviewed 10
Netherlands, book trade, statistics for different types of publications in 1860 337
New Life, The (Horace Bushnell), reviewed 343
New Penny Magazine, The, publication postponed owing to difference of opinion as to how it should be conducted or managed 393
New Zealand Almanack for 1861, "full of information and statistics of every description" 274
Newark, Weaver, H.C., books wanted 88
Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), books announced 285, 286
Newby, T.C. (30 Welbeck Street), three volume novels bought by Dean & Son sold in one volume 180
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Charlton, E. (Pilgrim Street), books wanted 327, 652
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Charnley, Emerson, retires from business; succeeded by William Dodd 2
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Green, George and John Thomas, stationers and printers, partnership dissolved 212
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Potts, C.T. and Andrew Carr, stationers and newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 664
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Smith, Thomas and John Nicholson, stationers, partnership dissolved 520
Newlyn, Henry, stationer (Winchester), insolvency 520
Newport, Monmouthshire, Mullock, Henry, books wanted 653
Newspaper trade, state of Edinburgh's newspaper press reviewed 159
Newspaper trade, impact of expected repeal of paper duty discussed 215
Newspaper trade, figures reveal growth in number and circulation of newspapers between 1830 and 1860 215
Newspaper trade, increase in demand for reading welcomed and hoped that "readers of penny newspapers will desire to have their libraries also" 520
Newspaper trade, Mr. Lloyd of Lloyd's News erecting large paper mills at Bow to supply expected demand under new penny regime 521
Newspaper trade, current state of press reviewed 522
Newspaper trade, brisk trade during the past year 580
Newspaper trade, Chalk, Thomas and William Holl, newspaper proprietors (Worcester), partnership dissolved 336
Newspaper trade, Green, J., newspaper proprietor, dividend 158
Newspaper trade, Hall, Patrick, trading as P. Hall & Co., newspaper proprietors (Glasgow), bankruptcy 212
Newspaper trade, Harrild & Sons (Farringdon Street), prospectus describes new machine which prints addresses on newspapers in rapid and legible manner 213
Newspaper trade, Heard, Henry Clement, newspaper proprietor (Bridgwater), bankruptcy 520
Newspaper trade, Hinchliffe, Ann and Henry Epworth, printers and newspaper proprietors (Rotherham), partnership dissolved 2
Newspaper trade, Hopkins, John Baker, contributor to the press (College Street, Islington), insolvency 392
Newspaper trade, Kinsman, Samuel, printer and publisher (trading with T.J. Hankisson as Kinsman and Hankisson, newspaper proprietors, Poole), bankruptcy 336, 392
Newspaper trade, Mora, J.M. de and R. de S. Ferro, proprietors and publishers of Spanish newspaper (Moorgate Street), partnership dissolved 664
Newspaper trade, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), advertises machines to accommodate requirements following repeal of paper duties 464, 552
Newspaper trade, Naylor, Charles Wharton and William Simpson, newspaper proprietors and printers (Cambridge), partnership dissolved 212
Newspaper trade, Orme, Geo. and Wm. B. Redfern, newspaper proprietors (Ashton-under-Lyne), partnership dissolved 158

Newspaper trade, Potts, C.T. and Andrew Carr, stationers and newspaper proprietors (Newcastle), partnership dissolved 664

Newspaper trade, Pratt, Charles and Edward Ralph Cousans, newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 2

Newspaper trade, Shipley, John George, proprietor of the *Court Circular* and joint proprietor of the *Eclipse* and *Sporting Life* newspapers (Regent Street), bankruptcy 94

Newspaper trade, Stephens, William Henry, newspaper proprietor (late of Belgrave Place, now of Dunoon), bankruptcy 94

Newspaper trade, Taylor, John Edward, Jeremiah Garnett, John Harland, Robert Dowman and Peter Allan, proprietors of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership dissolved, as regards J. Harland and P. Dowman 2

Newspaper trade, Thompson, James Berkeley and George Stiff, newspaper proprietors (Strand), partnership dissolved 472, 520

Newspaper trade, Upcott, W.B. and Edward Morris, newspaper proprietors (Wolverhampton), partnership dissolved 158

Newspaper trade, Wood, G.H. and W.R., stationers and publishers of a newspaper (Bath), partnership dissolved 664

Newspapers, *Daily Review*, new daily paper to appear in Edinburgh on 2nd April 97

Newspapers, *Daily Telegraph, The*, sold unprecedented 141622 copies on 16 December 874

Newspapers, *Electric News, The*, auction sale advertised 930

Newspapers, *Gazette of Bankruptcy, The*, one of the first fruits of the new Bankruptcy Act 575

Newspapers, *Gazette of Bankruptcy, The*, advertised 601

Newspapers, *Illustrated London News, The*, run advertised for sale 511

Newspapers, *Illustrated News of the World*, sold 5

Newspapers, *Illustrated News of the World*, wood-blocks, casts and remaining stock for sale 597

Newspapers, *Illustrated News of the World*, clarification by proprietor that copyright has not been offered for sale 701

Newspapers, *Morning Advertiser, The*, editor appears to have made himself obnoxious to waggish correspondents; hoax letter published 4

Newspapers, *North British Advertiser*, believed to be the most successful merely advertising paper in Scotland with circulation upwards of 33000 159

Newspapers, *Pembrokeshire Herald, The*, auction sale advertised 930

Newspapers, *Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist, The*, new agricultural weekly to start publication on 3rd April 159

Newspapers, *Times, The*, expected to benefit from repeal of paper duty although doleful at prospect 215

Newspapers, *Times, The*, details of advertising rates 873

Newspapers, *Universal News*, new Roman Catholic newspaper "conducted in a gentlemanly and respectable manner" 4

Newspapers, *Weekly Review*, weekly edition of new daily paper *Daily Review* 97

Newspapers, see also Periodicals

Newsvendors' Protection Society, meeting of wholesale and retail newsagents of north-east London passes resolutions to cooperate with other London societies and to urge weekly papers to rise prices 874

Newton & Co., general advertising agents (2 Warwick Square, Newgate Street), address for partner wanted advertisement 260

Newton Abbot, Lanacraft, Mr., business sold to Valentine Hills 664, 873

Newton, Mr. (Liverpool), "one of the few booksellers fortunate enough to retire from business upon a competency" 392

Newton, Raymond D'Arcy (Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 472

Newton, Richard, *The Best Things*, reviewed 9-10

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), books wanted 566

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), issues prospectus of *New Library of Puritan Divinity* 95

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), second volume of *New Library* issued; contents praised 475-6

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 274, 522, 875

Nichol, James (Edinburgh), publications advertised 76, 136, 182, 251, 317, 368, 446, 505, 557, 634, 702

Nichols & Sons (25 Parliament Street, Westminster), publications advertised 57

Nichols, J.G. (25 Parliament Street), offers reward for recovery of lost books and papers 325

Nichols, T. (Boston Spa, Yorkshire), business transferred to son Alfred E. Nichols 573

Nicholson & Duncan (Liverpool), Mr. Myers publishes correspondence criticizing them for misrepresentation and ignorance of printing machinery 85, 148

Nicholson & Duncan (Liverpool), challenge Mr. Myers to publish whole correspondence 147

Nicholson & Duncan (Liverpool), urged by Mr. Myers to pay for publication if they wish to publish letter containing personal abuse 200

Nicholson, Henry, bookseller, bookbinder, stationer, etc. (Mount, York), insolvency 572, 664

Nicholson, John, stationer (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), partnership with Thomas Smith dissolved 520

Night-Flyers, The, reviewed 678

Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5

Nimmo, William P. (2 St David Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 312, 316, 440, 630, 787

Nineteen Years in Polynesia (Rev. George Turner), reviewed 107-8

Nisard, D., *Histoire de la Litterature Francaise*, reviewed 695-6

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), address for situation required advertisement 199

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), books announced 223, 225, 227, 347

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), books wanted 203, 265, 328, 385, 466, 653, 936

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), publications advertised 73, 76, 136, 142, 182, 191, 251, 310, 314, 315, 317, 368, 445, 446, 498, 505, 557, 616, 634, 635, 702, 752, 781, 788, 838, 917

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), remainders bought by Griffin, Bohn & Co. 618

Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), starts *British Herald* 96

Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), services as valuer advertised 84

Noble, J. (Inverness), books wanted 87, 203, 265, 385, 936

Noble, Joseph (Wellington Street, St Luke's), death 100

Nolan, John and Jas. FitzPatrick, booksellers (Dublin), partnership dissolved 472

Norris, Joseph, stationer, etc. (Edgbaston), insolvency 520

North British Advertiser, believed to be the most successful merely advertising paper in kingdom with circulation upwards of 33000 159

North British Review, advertised 38, 129, 234, 604

North British Review, has almost regained original popularity since passing into hands of Messrs. Clark 159

North Shields, Hall, John (Camden Street), publications advertised 134

Northampton, Abel & Sons, books wanted 87, 384

Northampton, Billingham, W., books wanted 263, 565

Northampton, Notcutt, John T., books wanted 515, 566

Northampton, Taylor, J. & Son, books wanted 152

Northampton, Taylor, J. & Son, catalogues reviewed 95

Northern Monthly, The, new periodical to commence in New Year 875

Northern Monthly, The, advertised 899

Norton, W. (Wolverhampton), moves to 16 Clarence Street, Cheltenham after disposing of Wolverhampton business to brother 573

Norwich, Cundall & Miller, books wanted 466, 513

Norwich, Farmer, B., stationer, insolvency 94

Norwich, Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place), books wanted 203, 264

Norwich, Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place), publications advertised 55

Norwich, Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place), services as valuer advertised 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Norwich, Hunt, William, bookseller and commission agent, bankruptcy 872
Norwich, Jeans, Mr., bookseller (White Lion Street), seeks partner to join him in business and conduct new book and stationery department 564
Notcutt, John T. (Northampton), books wanted 515, 566
Notcutt, Thomas (Ipswich), books wanted 87, 151, 203, 265, 566, 653, 936
Nottingham, Dunn, J.N., books wanted 263
Nottingham, Goldschmidt, Edward and Hermann Roas (Boas), stationers, bankruptcy 94
Nottingham, Goldschmidt, Edward and Hermann Roas (Boas), stationers, dividend 392
Nottingham, Kirk, Thomas Betts, stationer and printer, insolvency 272, 336
Nottingham, Sutton, John Frost, printer and stationer, assignment 392
Noyes, Mr. (Bath), to succeed to Mr. White's business in Brighton; business in Bath to be conducted by member of his family 472
Nuneaton, Short, Thomas, books wanted 203
Nutt, David (270 Strand), catalogues advertised 831
Nutt, David (270 Strand), publications advertised 69, 80, 179, 447, 498, 559

O

Obituaries, Albert, Prince 873
Obituaries, Blair, Peter, bookseller and printer (Morpeth) 100
Obituaries, Cameron, Donald (of McNiven & Cameron, stationers, Edinburgh) 395
Obituaries, Dinham, Thomas (Manchester) 160
Obituaries, Elgin, William, sen. (of William Elgin & Sons, booksellers and stationers, Edinburgh) 395
Obituaries, Fleet, William Henry (30 Newman Street, Oxford Street), 100
Obituaries, Gossling, William (Abbot's Langley) 99-100
Obituaries, Gray, John, bookbinder (Edinburgh) 100
Obituaries, Richardson, Pelham 7
Obituaries, Sharpe, John 6-7
Obituaries, Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh) 395
Obituaries, Whittemore, Jonathan 6
Obituaries, Willis, William, bookseller (Manchester) 393
O'Byrne, Patrick, bookseller (Wellington Quay, Dublin), bankruptcy 272
O'Curry, Eugene, *Letters on the Manuscript Materials of Irish History*, reviewed 578-9
Old Buckenham, Robert Cocks builds and endows old almshouses 474
Old Garratt, Hayward, Joseph, commences business in Brook Street 212
Oldham, Ambler, Mr., opens shop principally for sale of Wesleyan publications 158
Oldham, Bentley, John (Royton), books wanted 87
Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge, Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 5
Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge, Edinburgh), publications advertised 316, 576, 630, 639
Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge, Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 724
Oliphant, W. & Co. (South Bridge, Edinburgh), *see also United Presbyterian Magazine*
Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh), pay œ850 for copyright and stock of *Edinburgh Medical Journal* 476
Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh), publications advertised 45, 54, 321, 365, 422, 442, 454, 457, 639, 648, 768, 838, 865
Oliver, Arthur and William Copleston, printers (Leeds), partnership dissolved 872
Ollendorff, Dr., advertisement notes that works on learning foreign languages in six months are copyright and every copy has number and author's signature 69
Once a Week, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690

Ordisli, Mr. (Brompton Row), business sold to Mr. Wood 158
 Ordnance Survey, issue series of maps of the world with lines of magnetic declination 575
Oriental Budget, monthly issued by Saunders & Otley to extend East India agency 95
Oriental Budget, changes name to *Literary Budget*; to be published weekly when reputation is established 574
 Oriental philology, publications of the month 23, 118-9, 169, 229, 288, 351-2, 403-4, 487, 532, 593, 892-3
Orley Farm (Anthony Trollope), advertised 129, 174
 Orme, Geo. and Wm. B. Redfern, newspaper proprietors (Ashton-under-Lyne), partnership dissolved 158
 Orr, J.C. (Cupar), new and forthcoming publications 476
 Orrin, Joseph, James Bradbrook and Thomas Geer, bookbinders (Little Britain), partnership dissolved so far as regards James Bradbrook, 94
 Oswestry, Monk, Charles, books wanted 328, 466
 Otley, Yorkshire, Walker, William, valuer, services advertised 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
 Oundle, Todd, Mr., retires in favour of Alfred King 873
Our English Home, reviewed 579
 Owen, John (Dr.), reissue of works advertised 906
 Owers, Oscar Fitzallen (Sussex Terrace, Westbourne Grove), bankruptcy 472
 Oxford, Hackshaw, Thomas, stationer, etc., bankruptcy 872
 Oxford, Hammans, Henry, books wanted 87, 514, 652
 Oxford, Laycock, T., books wanted 151
 Oxford, Mansell, Mr., bookbinder, joins Mr. Hayday to form new firm of Hayday & Mansell 521
 Oxford, Oxford University Press see Oxford University Press
 Oxford, Parker, John Henry & James see Parker, John Henry & James
 Oxford University Press, Longmans join forces to those of the University after Dr. Donaldson's death ends plans for new Greek-English lexicon 337
 Oxford University Press, only press at present to use Franklin type; commended for cheapness of Bibles and prayer books 574
 Oxford University Press, publications advertised 40, 367, 370, 406, 412, 505, 736, 922

P

Padbury, Edward John, lithographer and stationer (Birmingham), partnership with George Dickins dissolved 872
 Page, J.H., auctioneer and valuer (24 Coleman Street), business transferred to Bayly & Newman 381
 Page, Mr. (Cambridge), succeeds to Mr. Folthorp's business in Brighton 392
 Pagnerre, M., contribution to French book trade described 577
 Palgrave, Francis (Sir), death 393
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, *The Golden Treasury of the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language* (ed.), reviewed 697
 Palmer, Ebenezer (18 Paternoster Row), address for particulars concerning 1 and 2 Ivy Lane 931
 Palmer, Henry, printer and stationer (Peniston), insolvency 392
 Palmer, Joseph, printer (Cheyne Walk), bankruptcy 872
 Palmer, Samuel, printer (Kentish Town), bankruptcy 664
 Palmer, William (13 Leech Street, Liverpool), books wanted 385
 Pamplin, William (45 Frith Street, Soho Square), publications advertised 248, 256, 316, 784
 Papal states, Imports, Dicey's *Rome in 1860* stopped at Roman Post-Office because of criticism of Rome 275-6
 Paper trade, books, list of paper mills advertised 84, 201
 Paper trade, books, *The Paper Mills' Directory*, advertised 84, 201, 452, 814
 Paper trade, books, *The Stationers' Hand-Book, and Guide to the Paper Trade*, advertised 364, 443, 814

Paper trade, collars, advertised 651
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, paper duty expected to cease on 1 October 215
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, work for repeal by Press Association and Association for Repeal of the Taxes on Knowledge reviewed; details of current regulations under which paper is manufactured; likely impact on trade considered; statistics of paper manufactured, imports and produce of duties 273
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, chief gainers from repeal expected to be those who publish low-priced periodicals circulating in large numbers; publishers urged to reimburse those who formed the associations and the secretaries who are in debt as a result of their efforts 337
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, trade stagnant in anticipation of fall in prices and as a result of publishers, printers and bookbinders being excluded from drawback granted to "stationer proper" 338
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, month of "almost utter stagnation"; conduct of paper-makers condemned 396
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, some houses plan to export stock to obtain drawback and reimport after 1 October duty free; details of regulation respecting allowance of drawback 473-4
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, "another tedious month of depressing inactivity" 476
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, trade "stationary" as arrangements are made for obtaining drawback; stationers carrying on other business to be allowed drawback following protests 523
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, "hurricane of business" in first fortnight of October subsided as month wore on; results of abolition disappointing apart from cloud of recklessly low-priced serials; prices in confused state; little foreign paper currently in Britain 575-6
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, warrants available for drawback; abolition of duty will end difference between real and marked weight of ream of paper 576
Paper trade, duties, and state of trade, calm in November following rush in October; paper makers who attempted to retain part of remitted duty forced to reduce price 876
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, *Athenaeum*, price reduced to threepence 522, 535, 604, 899
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, *Athenaeum*, circulation materially increased following price reduction 574
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), announce shilling reissue of *The Waverley Novels* 851
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), cheap edition of *Waverley Novels* welcomed 875
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), to improve quality of paper and character of literary contents of *Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts* 903
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Collins, William (Glasgow and London), reduces prices 842, 902
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, A* (Dr. Adam Clarke), price of volumes reduced 648
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), claims shilling books are now supplied to trade "on such liberal terms as to produce a larger profit than any other guide books published" 856, 910
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), announce they are using abolition to improve series of illustrated three shillings and sixpenny books with full-gilt bindings 551, 625
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Hogg, James & Sons (9 St Bride's Avenue), announce they are using abolition to improve series of illustrated three shillings and sixpenny books with full-gilt bindings, have "choicest cloth binding yet seen on small books" 574

Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Letts, Son & Co., stationers (8 Royal Exchange), make improvements to annuals 630
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), ready to take tenders for Caxton machines of any size to accommodate expected enlargement of newspapers or reduction in price after repeal of duties 464
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton), machines to print double double crown for new eight-paged papers advertised 552
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, patents, many new patents for manufacture of paper taken out to take advantage of repeal of duties 338
Paper trade, duties, reaction to abolition, serial publications, cloud of recklessly low-priced serials following abolition of paper duty 575
Paper trade, duties, import duties imposed by America see United States of America, imports
Paper trade, manufacture, three new patents taken out in Canada 4
Paper trade, manufacture, lists of new patents 276, 338, 396, 476, 523, 576
Paper trade, mills, Ford, Sunderland, paper mill to be offered for sale 521
Paper trade, mills, Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), paper mill taken over by William McMurray 272
Paper trade, mills, Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), purchaser sought for mill 473
Paper trade, mills, Ingram, Herbert (Rickmansworth), Loudwater mills taken by McMurray for production of fine printing papers 873
Paper trade, mills, Lloyd, Mr., of Lloyd's News (Salisbury Square), erecting large paper mills at Bow to supply expected demand under new penny regime 521
Paper trade, mills, Monckton, Walter (Kent), mill being reerected following fire 873
Paper trade, mills, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, agency for paper at Dowgate Hill closed and mill at Thatcham offered for sale in consequence of their deaths 272
Paper trade, mills, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, purchaser sought for mill 473
Paper trade, mills, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, mill bought by Durham & Sons 521
Paper trade, prices, details of reductions 523
Paper trade, prices, Herring, Richard & Co. (64 Watling Street), revised prices advertised 550, 852
Paper trade, prices, in confused state 575
Paper trade, prices, fall 876
Paper trade, weight, proposal mark ream of paper according to real weight likely to become a dead letter 876
Pardon, Mr. (Paternoster Row), partnership with Mr. Reed to be dissolved; to retain Reed & Pardon's printing business and premises 664
Pardon, Mr. (Paternoster Row), see also Reed & Pardon
Paris, *Compte de, Damas et le Liban*, originally printed for private circulation but now on sale at Mr. Jeffs 700
Parish Pastor (Archbishop Whately), criticized for containing material already available in other publications 97
Parker, John Henry, *An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture*, reviewed 216-7
Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), books announced 223, 281, 347
Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), books wanted, (377 Strand) 151, 466, 515, 936
Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), books wanted, (Oxford) 265, 936
Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), issue diocesan calendar for London 4
Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), publications advertised 40-1, 54, 77, 137, 192, 194, 248, 252, 308, 367, 370, 372, 412-3, 442, 449, 505-6, 556, 636, 728, 806-7, 918-9, 922

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926

Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), recalled how trade refused to stock Pusey's *Commentary* because he offered to supply it to clergy at lower price than to the trade 521

Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), publications advertised 68

Parker, John W. & Son (West Strand), see also Parker, Son & Bourn

Parker, John W., Junr., death 2

Parker, R. (Cheltenham), retires on account of ill-health; succeeded by J. Humphreys 392

Parker, Son & Bourn (West Strand), new name for business following death of John W. Parker and addition of William Bourn as partner 2

Parker, Son & Bourn (West Strand), books announced 171

Parker, Son & Bourn (West Strand), publications advertised 448, 595, 837

Parker, Son & Bourn (West Strand), see also Parker, John W. & Son

Parliament, Acts of see Acts of Parliament

Parliament, issues considered by, Borough Franchise Bill, statistics on progress of reading given by Edward Baines on moving second reading 215-6

Parliament, issues considered by, Foreign Rags Committee, paper-makers make futile appeal for other countries to export rags to Britain free 396

Parliament, issues considered by, see also Bankruptcy Act 1861 and Paper trade, duties

Parliament, Parliamentary papers, publications of the month 22, 118, 168, 228, 287, 351, 402, 486, 531, 592, 892

Parliament, publications concerning, publications of the month 21-2, 117-8, 168, 228, 286-7, 350-1, 402, 486, 530-1, 592, 891-2

Parry & Son (Chester), books wanted 936

Partnerships dissolved, Agnew, Thos. Senr., Thos. Junr. and Wm., printsellers and publishers (Manchester, Liverpool and London), as regards T. Agnew Junr. 520

Partnerships dissolved, Aikman, Elizabeth and Daniel Macfarlane, wholesale stationers (Edinburgh) 336

Partnerships dissolved, Ainsworth, Jno., Jas. Dixon and Jas. Walkden, paper manufacturers (Blackburn), as regards Ainsworth 158

Partnerships dissolved, Alder, Daniel and John, stationers (Cheltenham) 520

Partnerships dissolved, Atkinson, John and Reginald William, booksellers and stationers (Barnard Castle) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Beale, Thomas Fred. and William Chappell, music publishers (Regent Street) 520

Partnerships dissolved, Carter and Bromley, stationers (Royal Exchange), so far as regards W. Winch 336

Partnerships dissolved, Chalk, Thomas and William Holl, newspaper proprietors (Worcester) 336

Partnerships dissolved, Clark, Geo. Fred. and Chas., printers and publishers (Bath) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Clayton, Joseph, Senr. and Junr., news agents (Strand and Piccadilly) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Cornish, James Edward and Thomas Samuel, booksellers (Manchester) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Cripps and Starkey, wholesale stationers (Skinner Street, Snowhill) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Daniel, John Francis and Heron Hudson, wholesale stationers (Bennett's Hill) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Dickins, George and Edward John Padbury, lithographers and stationers (Birmingham) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Dodsworth, John and William Davey, printers (Little Bush Lane) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Dolling, Jas. and Edward L. Williams, booksellers and stationers (Portman Place, Edgeware Road) 472

Partnerships dissolved, Driver, R. and B.W. Coates, stationers and bookbinders (Worcester) 472

Partnerships dissolved, Duggan, John Robert and Henry Smith, stationers (Watling Street) 472

Partnerships dissolved, Durham, John and Alex. Thompson, stationers (Dundee) 392

Partnerships dissolved, Embling, William, Senr. and John Beal, stationers (Brighton) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Everitt, Edward and Samuel William Hill, stationers (Birmingham) 392

Partnerships dissolved, Farmar, F. and E.J. Bourner, printers (Dover) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Forbes, Daniel and John Bain, stationers, etc. (Glasgow) 520

Partnerships dissolved, Foster, Samuel and John L'Enfant, music publishers (Rathbone Place) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Glover, Henry and Maria, wholesale stationers (Bradford) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Green, George and John Thomas, stationers and printers (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Greenhalgh, Moses and Robert, papermakers (Manchester) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Griffin, William and Thomas S. McGhie, printers (Liverpool) 336

Partnerships dissolved, Hale, William, Thomas Rowarth and R.A. Jordan, booksellers and stationers (Southport) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Hawes, George E.F. and George Hackett, engravers and printers 664

Partnerships dissolved, Healey, William F. and Charles Marshall, printers (Chester) 336

Partnerships dissolved, Hely, Edward Junr. and Geo. W. Lawless, stationers (Dublin) 520

Partnerships dissolved, Hinchcliffe, A. and Edw. S. Holiday, printers (Hull) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Hinchcliffe, Ann and Henry Epworth, printers and newspaper proprietors (Rotherham) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Hood, William Comber Hooper, Walter James Hood and Robert Gilbert, wholesale booksellers and publishers (Ave Maria Lane), as regards Walter J. Hood 2

Partnerships dissolved, Jarvis, William Thomas and John Draper, printers (St Mary-at-Hill) 272

Partnerships dissolved, Johnson, William and John Henry, publishers (Lincoln's Inn Fields) 272

Partnerships dissolved, Kent, W. and John Bullock (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row) 664

Partnerships dissolved, Kerr, George and Samuel Bradley, printers (Reading) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Kerruish, John and John Kirby, newspaper proprietors (Manchester) 272

Partnerships dissolved, King, E.H. and William H. Matthews, printers and stationers (Stockport) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Lawson, Robert & Alex., stationers (Glasgow) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Lee, John and John Carter, publishers and booksellers (West Strand) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Lovett, William and Edwin William Straker, printers (Bush Lane) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Mansfield, William and Alfred and James Britton, publishers and booksellers (Salisbury Square) 472

Partnerships dissolved, Moore, Isaac and Jacob, booksellers (Birmingham and Liverpool) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Mora, J.M. de and R. de S. Ferro, proprietors and publishers of Spanish newspaper (Moorgate Street) 664

Partnerships dissolved, Moxon, George and Fred. Jervis Jackson, printers and stationers (Barnsley) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Muir, Robert and Robert Brown, printers (Glasgow) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Naylor, Charles Wharton and William Simpson, newspaper proprietors and printers (Cambridge) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Neill, William and James Blow, paper dealers (Belfast) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Nolan, John and Jas. FitzPatrick, booksellers (Dublin) 472

Partnerships dissolved, Oliver, Arthur and William Copleston, printers (Leeds) 872

Partnerships dissolved, Orme, Geo. and Wm. B. Redfern, newspaper proprietors (Ashton-under-Lyne) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Orrin, Joseph, James Bradbrook and Thomas Geer, bookbinders (Little Britain), so far as regards James Bradbrook 94

Partnerships dissolved, Peace, William B. and William, booksellers and stationers (Kirkwall) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Pickering, William and Henry, printers and stationers (Sunderland and Bishop Auckland) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Pollard, George and Henry Fuller, envelope manufacturers (Walbrook) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Potts, C.T. and Andrew Carr, stationers and newspaper proprietors (Newcastle) 664

Partnerships dissolved, Pratt, Charles and Edward Ralph Cousans, newspaper proprietors 2

Partnerships dissolved, Reynold, Frederick and Joseph Thomas, stationers (Bishopsgate Street) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Richardson, J., T. Lewis and T. Appleton, printers (Middlesboro'-on-Tees) 336

Partnerships dissolved, Sanderson, Arthur and Samuel Ward, Junr., stationers and importers (Upper Street, Islington) 572

Partnerships dissolved, Semple, James and Alexander Hutcheson, booksellers and publishers (Glasgow) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Shaw, Edmund and William Morrice, stationers (Fenchurch Street) 2

Partnerships dissolved, Smith, Thomas and John Nicholson, stationers (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 520

Partnerships dissolved, Smyth, George Henderson, Joseph Miles Smyth and William Daw, booksellers and stationers (Liverpool), as regards William Daw 2

Partnerships dissolved, Strahan, Alexander, William Isbister and Alex. H. Whyte, publishers (Edinburgh) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Straker, Alfred Miles and Robert Peter Short, printers (Basinghall Street) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Tanner, William Sam. and Alfred, wholesale stationers and paper manufacturers (Bristol and Cheddar) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Taylor, John Edward, Jeremiah Garnett, John Harland, Robert Dowman and Peter Allan, proprietors of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), as regards J. Harland and P. Dowman 2

Partnerships dissolved, Thickbroom, Joseph and J.G. Stapleton, publishers (Paternoster Row) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Thomas, Grace T. and W. Tregaskis, booksellers and stationers (Falmouth) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Thompson, James Berkeley and George Stiff, newspaper proprietors (Strand) 472, 520

Partnerships dissolved, Thorburn, Jno. and Joseph Phelps, bookbinders (Pleydell Street) 664

Partnerships dissolved, Tiver, Charles Thomas William and Jno. James, printers and stationers (Chancery Lane) 664

Partnerships dissolved, Tonks, John and George Jones, stationers and printers (Birmingham) 212

Partnerships dissolved, Tribe, James and Alfred George Sandon, fancy stationers (Basinghall Street) 392

Partnerships dissolved, Upcott, W.B. and Edward Morris, newspaper proprietors (Wolverhampton) 158

Partnerships dissolved, Urquhart, William S. and E.W. Johnson, printers (Sise Lane and McLean Buildings) 94

Partnerships dissolved, Waddington, Jas. Junr. and John, stationers and printers (Barrow, in Dalton) 520
Partnerships dissolved, Walford, Osborn and Robert, booksellers (Strand) 158
Partnerships dissolved, Weldon, Walter and John Marshall, publishers (Falcoln Court, Fleet Street) 272
Partnerships dissolved, Wight, Nancy and John Burn Bailey, booksellers and stationers (Cheltenham) 520
Partnerships dissolved, Wilkins, R. and H. Patching, printers (Worthing) 472
Partnerships dissolved, Wilks, Thos., Fred. Farrah and Wm. Dunbar, booksellers and news agents, as regards Dunbar 212
Partnerships dissolved, Wilson, George and David Craig, publishers and booksellers (Glasgow) 94
Partnerships dissolved, Wood, G.H. and W.R., stationers and publishers of a newspaper (Bath) 664
Partnerships offered, gentleman in declining health seeks partner in bookselling business who is a member of Church of England 564
Partnerships offered, gentleman of capital wanted to extend wholesale bookselling business in Paternoster Row 864
Partnerships offered, managing partner wanted for old-established bookselling business 260
Partnerships offered, Norwich bookseller seeks partner to join him in business and conduct new book and stationery department 564
Partnerships offered, partner wanted by practical printer 149
Partnerships offered, partner wanted by stationery and bookselling business to add bookbinding and printing business 149
Partnerships offered, partner wanted by survivor in bookselling house 864
Partnerships offered, proprietor of several well-established popular works hitherto published on commission seeks person to join him in opening office where works could be published and their full profits realized 324
Partnerships required, gentleman of property wishes to invest in publishing business 324
Partridge, Edward John (Ludlow), disposes of business at Leominster to brother Samuel 94
Partridge, J. (Wellington, Salop.), books wanted 87, 567
Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 134, 321, 768, 834-5
Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 789-96
Passmore & Alabaster (34 Wilson Street, Finsbury), publications advertised (illus.) 774
Patching, H. (Worthing), books wanted 653
Patching, H. (Worthing), partnership with R. Wilkins dissolved 472
Patents, lists 276, 338, 396, 476, 523, 576
Patents, many new patents for manufacture of paper taken out to take advantage of repeal of duties 338
Paternoster Row see London, Paternoster Row
Paterson, William (74 Princes Street, Edinburgh), books wanted 203, 265, 328, 466, 567, 653
Patey, Mr., perfumer (Lombard Street), advertisement for situation vacant advertisement 864
Paton & Ritchie (81 Princes Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 243, 559, 922
Paul, James (1 Chapterhouse Court, St Paul's, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 56, 860
Paul, James (1 Chapterhouse Court, St Paul's, Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 774
Pawson & Brailsford (Sheffield), move to larger premises in High Street 212
Peace, William B. and William, booksellers and stationers (Kirkwall), partnership dissolved 572
Peach, R.E. (8 Bridge Street, Bath), books wanted 265, 385, 936

Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 45

Peacock, Mansfield & Co. (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), sketch of business at repository on Mr. Mansfield's retirement 473

Peacock, Mansfield & Britton (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), future trading name for business 521

Peacock, Mansfield & Britton (18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street), publications advertised 557, 600, 728

Pearce, Henry (King Street, Sheffield), books wanted 385, 653, 936

Peebles, M.A. (Tower Royal), death 336

Peebles, P.C., continues at Tower Royal Scotch agencies conducted by late father 393

Peeling, John Charles, bookseller and stationer with Stephen Dodd (Woburn), bankruptcy 2, 94

Peeling, John Charles, bookseller and stationer with Stephen Dodd (Woburn), dividend 572

Pegg, Joseph, bookseller, stationer and newsagent (St Martin, Worcester), insolvency 572, 664

Pembroke Dock, Allwood, Thomas, fancy stationer, etc., bankruptcy 872

Pembrokeshire Herald, The, auction sale advertised 930

Pen trade, Lowe, Thomas & Co., steel pen manufacturers (8 and 9 Bordesley Street, Birmingham), advertised 554, 651, 814, 932

Peniston, Palmer, Henry, printer and stationer, insolvency 392

Penlynn, Jenkins, William, bookseller, insolvency 392

Pennell, Cholmondeley, *Puck on Pegasus*, author of new volume of humorous verse 213

Penny Post, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874

Pennys, C.J. & A. (16 Cannon Street West), publications advertised 599

Periodical trade, London publisher advertises facilities for publishing weekly or monthly periodical 930

Periodical trade, Booth, William, publisher of a periodical (Brighton), insolvency 94

Periodicals, statistics for sales in 1860 215-6

Periodicals, state of magazines, halfpenny journals and religious periodicals reviewed 522

Periodicals, "the public have read more periodicals of one kind or the other during the twelve months than they ever read before" 580

Periodicals, illustrated periodicals reviewed 681-90

Periodicals, current state of periodicals reviewed 701

Periodicals, religious periodicals reviewed 874

Periodicals, *American Publishers' Circular*, in future to be published monthly rather than weekly 395

Periodicals, *Art-Journal, The*, in future to be published from 26 Ivy Lane 355

Periodicals, *Athenaeum*, editor "becoming quite a marked man" 395

Periodicals, *Athenaeum*, price reduced to threepence 522, 535, 604, 899

Periodicals, *Athenaeum*, circulation materially increased following price reduction 574

Periodicals, *Band of Hope Review, The*, advertised (illus.) 791

Periodicals, *Baptist Magazine, The*, shows unmistakable signs of vitality under the management of Mr. Spurgeon 4-5

Periodicals, *Bibliomane, Le*, first issue published 4

Periodicals, *Bookseller, The* see *Bookseller, The*

Periodicals, *Booksellers' Medium*, editor O.A. Roorbach dies 395

Periodicals, *British Evangelist Monthly, The*, advertised 54

Periodicals, *British Herald*, new work published by Nisbet & Co. to be edited by Rev. William Reid 96

Periodicals, *British Messenger*, Rev. William Reid resigns editorship with monthly issue of 120000 96

Periodicals, *Cassell's Family Paper*, promises new tale from Capt. Mayne Reid 875

Periodicals, *Cassell's Family Paper*, advertised 942

Periodicals, *Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts*, advertised 903

Periodicals, *Children's Friend, The*, advertised (illus.) 796

Periodicals, *Christian Advocate and Review, The*, new Evangelical monthly, announced 4

Periodicals, *Christian Advocate and Review, The*, new Evangelical monthly, advertised with principles and objects 53

Periodicals, *Christian Bread-Basket, The*, new religious periodical, advertised 552

Periodicals, *Christian Bread-Basket, The*, new religious periodical, reviewed 522

Periodicals, *Christian Treasury, The*, has 20000 subscribers 701

Periodicals, *Christian Treasury, The*, advertised 752, 899

Periodicals, *Church Builder, The*, new quarterly advertised 844

Periodicals, *Companion for Youth, The*, advertised 65, 131, 180, 236

Periodicals, *Companion for Youth, The*, stock, copyright and right of continuation for sale 511

Periodicals, *Cornhill Magazine*, advertised 375

Periodicals, *Critic, The*, law case finds for editor in case brought over notice required prior to dismissal 394

Periodicals, *Critic, The*, criticizes *The Bookseller* for reporting trial in which peculiar arrangements connected with its management were exposed 473

Periodicals, *Critic, The*, reduced to half present price in January 574

Periodicals, *Darton's Pictorial Pages* (penny monthly adapted for Sunday schools and religious families), advertised 539

Periodicals, *Dublin Review, The*, advertised 848

Periodicals, *Earthen Vessel*, moves to Chapter House Court 272

Periodicals, *Eclectic Review, The*, advertised 563

Periodicals, *Eclectic Review, The*, transfers from Judd & Glass to Ward & Co. 573

Periodicals, *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, Oliver & Boyd pay œ850 for copyright and stock 476

Periodicals, *Edinburgh Review, The*, advertisements and bills requested 524, 899

Periodicals, *Edinburgh Review, The*, advertised 629

Periodicals, *Every Boy's Magazine*, new periodical to commence on 24 January 875

Periodicals, *Florist and Pomologist, The*, first issue of new magazine advertised 878

Periodicals, *Fraser's Magazine*, in future to be edited by Mr. Froude 5

Periodicals, *Good Words*, February issue contains first instalment of Dr. Guthrie's new work *The Religion of Life* 5

Periodicals, *Good Words*, now published in London by Groombridge & Sons with sale of 40000 96

Periodicals, *Good Words*, circulation of 50000 increases monthly 701

Periodicals, *Good Words*, advertised 141, 195, 257, 465, 513, 714-5, 873, 927

Periodicals, *Good Words*, advertised, (illus.) 720-1

Periodicals, *Gospel Times*, moves to Chapter House Court 272

Periodicals, *Halfpenny Journal, The*, 120000 said to have been sold of new magazine 393

Periodicals, *Halfpenny Miscellany, The*, 70000 said to have been sold of new magazine 393

Periodicals, *Halfpenny Miscellany, The*, advertised 503

Periodicals, *Hibernian Sixpenny Magazine, The*, first of new series advertised 846

Periodicals, *Home Magazine, The*, advertised 844

Periodicals, *Illustrated Dublin Journal, The*, new weekly announced by Duffy 475

Periodicals, *Illustrated Dublin Journal, The*, advertised 492

Periodicals, *Illustrated Dublin Journal, The*, advertised, (illus.) 815

Periodicals, *Institute, The*, new periodical to communicate between literary and mechanical institutes and general public announced for 1 October 475

Periodicals, *Intellectual Observer, The*, new periodical to commence in New Year 875

Periodicals, *Intellectual Observer, The*, advertised 801, 915

Periodicals, *Journal of Horticulture, The*, advertised 846

Periodicals, *Journal of Sacred Literature, The*, in future to be published by Williams & Norgate under editorship of B.H. Cowper 475

Periodicals, *Journal of Sacred Literature, The*, notice that all communications should in future be sent to care of Williams & Norgate 502

Periodicals, *Journal of Sacred Literature, The*, advertised 554, 634

Periodicals, *Literary Budget*, new name for *Oriental Budget*; to be published weekly when reputation is established 574

Periodicals, *London Society*, issues tempting table of articles 875

Periodicals, *London Society*, new magazine to appear in February 701, 782

Periodicals, *Macmillan's Magazine*, advertised 63, 135, 190, 371, 552

Periodicals, *Mechanics' Magazine, The*, advertised 846

Periodicals, *Mode Illustree, La*, advertised (illus.) 764

Periodicals, *Mode Illustree, La*, reviewed 700

Periodicals, *Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching, The*, advertised 315

Periodicals, *Museum, The*, quarterly journal devoted to educational subjects to commence in April 97

Periodicals, *Museum, The*, advertised 130, 176, 362, 434, 544, 899

Periodicals, *Museum, The*, details of contents; hoped that circulation will equal its considerable merits 213

Periodicals, *Museum, The*, second number "sustains the reputation of the first" 395

Periodicals, *Museum, The*, has been quite a success; first volume now ready 876

Periodicals, *National Magazine, The*, to include series of photographic pictures 573, 648

Periodicals, *National Magazine, The*, advertised 845

Periodicals, *Natural History Review, The*, advertised 563

Periodicals, *New Penny Magazine, The*, publication postponed owing to difference of opinion as to how it should be conducted or managed 393

Periodicals, *North British Review*, advertised 38, 129, 234, 604

Periodicals, *North British Review*, has almost regained original popularity since passing into hands of Messrs. Clark 159

Periodicals, *Northern Monthly, The*, new periodical to commence in New Year 875

Periodicals, *Northern Monthly, The*, advertised 899

Periodicals, *Oriental Budget*, monthly issued by Saunders & Otley to extend East India agency 95

Periodicals, *Oriental Budget*, changes name to *Literary Budget*; to be published weekly when reputation is established 574

Periodicals, *Popular Science Review, The*, new quarterly announced by Hardwicke 213, 296, 499, 548, 624, 772

Periodicals, *Popular Science Review, The*, list of contributors will ensure success 475

Periodicals, *Popular Science Review, The*, second edition advertised 912

Periodicals, *Punch*, to reproduce history of past 20 years in monthly volumes 4

Periodicals, *Punch*, reissues advertised 39, 172, 489

Periodicals, *Punch*, article on *Punch* and his progenitors 397

Periodicals, *Quarterly Review, The*, run from commencement to 1850 for sale 327

Periodicals, *Quiver, The*, new magazine to be published by Mr. Cassell 393

Periodicals, *Quiver, The*, advertised (illus.) 426

Periodicals, *Quiver, The*, extensive circulation will do incalculable amount of good 522

Periodicals, *Quiver, The*, reduced to octavo form 874

Periodicals, *Rambler*, will in future be published by Williams & Norgate 575

Periodicals, *Rays of Light*, new religious periodical to deal with one important object of this life in sober, serious strain 522

Periodicals, *Rays of Light*, advertised 561

Periodicals, *Recreative Science*, to be incorporated in *Intellectual Observer* 875

Periodicals, Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), advertised 771

Periodicals, *Robin Goodfellow*, staff being organized for appearance in July 274

Periodicals, *Robin Goodfellow*, new weekly advertised 364

Periodicals, *St James's Magazine*, announced by Saunders & Otley 95

Periodicals, *Saturday Review*, report that some contributors has seceded to start new paper contradicted 4

Periodicals, *Sixpenny Magazine*, *The*, new monthly advertised 364

Periodicals, *Sunday Reading*, weekly halfpenny journal published by Binns & Goodwin 522

Periodicals, *Sunday Treasury*, has 20000 subscribers 701

Periodicals, *United Presbyterian Magazine*, P. Landreth appointed editor; believed to enjoy largest circulation of any sectarian magazine on general religious topics published in Scotland 97 97

Periodicals, *Week*, *The*, first number of new journal advertised 930

Periodicals, Wesleyan-Methodist, deadlines for advertisements announced; details of circulation figures 52

Periodicals, *Young England*, advertised 563

Periodicals, see also Newspapers, Serial publications and Subscription publications

Personal Recollections of the late Rev. George Croly (Richard Herring), reviewed 694

Peru (William Dalton), reviewed 698-9

Peterborough, Adams, Frederick, stationer, etc., bankruptcy 872

Petherick, John, *Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa*, includes notes of travel in territory hitherto unexplored 159

Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), 1855 Middleton four-feeder machine for sale 511, 563

Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), alleged to have misrepresented ability of Mr. Myers's "Caxton" printing machine 85

Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), "Belle Sauvage" printing machines advertised (illus.) 820-1

Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), cutting, paging, perforating and printing machines advertised 816

Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), see also Cassell, Petter & Galpin

Phelps, Joseph, bookbinder (Pleydell Street), partnership with Jno. Thorburn dissolved 664

Philanthropic activities, Cocks, Robert, builds and endows old almshouses at Old Buckenham 474

Philanthropic activities, Drummond, Peter (Stirling), printed statement shows 12419 pounds given away in grants 96

Philanthropic activities, Russel, James (Arnotdale), left sum of money to bring out "good readable edition" of *The Necessary Existence of God* for the working classes 875

Philanthropic activities, Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street, Dublin), donate sum to fellowships in New University 875

Philip, George & Son (32 Fleet Street and Caxton Buildings, South John Street and 51 South Castle Street, Liverpool), publications advertised 46, 76, 136, 138, 193, 251, 253, 317, 318, 368, 373, 446, 450, 507, 558, 637, 740, 924

Philips' School Atlas of Physical Geography (ed. William Hughes), reviewed 877-8

Phillipps, John, bookseller (Worthing), run of *Illustrated London News* for sale 511

Philological publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 584

Philological publications, see also Publications of the month, English philology and education and European, Classical, and Oriental philology and translations

Philosophical publications, publications of the month 352-3, 404, 487-8, 532-3

Philp, Robert Kemp, *The History of Progress in Great Britain*, reviewed 110

Pickering, Basil Montagu (196 Piccadilly), publications advertised 57

Pickering, William and Henry, printers and stationers (Sunderland and Bishop Auckland), partnership dissolved 94

Pictorial Hand-book of Modern Geography, reviewed 12

Pictorial Sunday Readings, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690

Pigot, Richard, *Moral Emblems with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs* (trans. and ed.), reviewed 666

Pink, J.W. (Cheltenham), books wanted 203, 567, 653

Pinnock's history books, Whittaker & Co. warn that no editions of improved histories of England, Rome and Greece are genuine without their name on title page 69

Pitman, F. (20 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 247, 365

Plagiarism, *Curiosities of Crime, The*, Mr Vizetelly applies for injunction to restrain Mr. Maxwell and Mr. Hain Friswell from proceeding with work with similar name 213

Plagiarism, Rogers, Dr. (Stirling), *Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, includes number of anecdotes from other well-known published sources 5

Plagiarism, Rogers, Dr. (Stirling), *Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, responds to criticisms; *Bookseller* defends comments 96

Playing cards see De La Rue, Thomas & Co. and Dean & Son

Plon, Henri (8 Rue Garanciere, Paris), publications advertised 829, 909

Ploughing and Sowing; or, Annals of an Evening School in a Yorkshire Village (ed. Rev. J. Digby Legard), reviewed 109

Plumptre, Charles John, *The Principles and Practice of Elocution*, reviewed 343

Plymouth, Baggs, Cornelius R., stationer and lithographer, bankruptcy 664

Plymouth, Birmingham, W., books wanted 384, 652, 934

Plymouth, Marshall, Charles, bookseller, stationer and bookbinder, bankruptcy 664

Plymouth, Sellick, James, books wanted 265, 936-7

Poems (by author of *The Patience of Hope*), reviewed 694

Poetry, publications of the month 17-8, 114-5, 164-5, 225-6, 282-3, 347-8, 399-400, 483-4, 528-9, 589, 883-5

Political publications, publications of the month 24, 119-20, 170-1, 230, 288-9, 352, 404, 487, 532, 594, 894-5

Pollard, George and Henry Fuller, envelope manufacturers (Walbrook), partnership dissolved 572

Poole, Kinsman, Samuel, printer, stationer and publisher (trading with T.J. Hankisson as Kinsman and Hankisson, newspaper proprietors), bankruptcy 336, 392

Poole, Mr., buys Mr. Davies's business in Portman Place 873

Popular Abridgment of Old Testament History, A (J. Talboys Wheeler), reviewed 12

Popular Science Review, The, new quarterly announced by Hardwicke 213, 296, 499, 548, 624, 772

Popular Science Review, The, list of contributors will ensure success 475

Popular Science Review, The, second edition advertised 912

Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), new partnership formed by Sauchiehall Street bookseller and Griffins' principal assistant; take over Griffins' premises 212

Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), maiden publication, *Scottish Proverbs*, collected by Mr. Hislop 522

Porteous & Hislop (41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 559, 787, 908

Porteous, William, bookseller (Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow), joins with Mr. Hislop to form Porteous & Hislop 212

Porter, W. (Fleetwood), books wanted 936

Portfolio of Origins and Inventions, The, reversed title of Pulleyn's *Etymological Compendium* 95

Portsea, Griffin, James, books wanted 264, 514, 652

Portsea, Horsey's (151 Queen Street), address for situation required advertisement 864, 930

Portsea, Lutman, Charles, musicseller, assignment 664

Portsmouth, Batchelor, Thomas, books wanted 327, 384, 466, 934

Postman's Bag and other Stories, The (Rev. J. De Liefde), reviewed 876-7

Potts, C.T. and Andrew Carr, stationers and newspaper proprietors (Newcastle), partnership dissolved 664

Poulton, Robert, bookseller and newsagent (Derby), insolvency 520, 572

Powell, Joseph M. (16 Hilldrop Crescent, Holloway), London agent for Crosland's paper cutter (illus.) 146

Practical Papers for Farmers (Wallace Fyfe), will contain details of latest progress in agriculture 213

Pratt, Charles and Edward Ralph Cousans, newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 2

Prayer Book and Homily Society (18 Salisbury Square), publications advertised 76, 194, 256, 314, 367, 505, 559, 800, 923

Prayers for Family Worship (Robert Lee), reviewed 579

Press Association, work to emancipate press from taxation reviewed 273

Preston, Chew, Edward, business for sale 863

Price, S. (Horsham), books wanted 151

Prices, Allan, William (9 Stationers' Hall Court), copies of Sir Walter Scott's poems bought from A. & C. Black advertised at greatly reduced prices 598, 836

Prices, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), attractive remainders offered at low prices 860

Prices, *Athenaeum*, price reduced to threepence 522, 535, 604, 899

Prices, *Athenaeum*, circulation materially increased following price reduction 574

Prices, *Baker's Graduated School Books*, some reading books reduced by a third and some teachers' manuals by a quarter to rate recently charged to Committee in Council for Education 906

Prices, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), reduced prices advertised 146, 200, 261, 326, 383, 463, 490, 536

Prices, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), reduced prices advertised, (illus.) 83

Prices, Barritt & Co. (Wholesale Bible Warehouse, 173 Fleet Street), unusually cheap books for presents advertised 292

Prices, Bell & Daldy (186 Fleet Street), *Pocket Volumes* "superior in quality and relatively as cheap" but do not "compete with so-called cheap volumes" 603

Prices, Bickers & Bush (40 Lisle Street and Leicester Square), publications recently purchased and now sold at low prices advertised 850-1

Prices, Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), announce shilling reissue of *Waverley Novels* following repeal of paper duty 851

Prices, Black, Adam & Charles (Edinburgh), cheap edition of *Waverley Novels* welcomed 875

Prices, Blackwood, James (Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row), "best and cheapest diary ever published" advertised 854

Prices, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), catalogue of cheap publications advertised 489, 563, 604, 768, 906

Prices, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), cheap publications advertised 607, 786

Prices, Boosey & Sons, musical publishers (Holles Street), "from being one of the stiffest of the high-priced publishers has become the most liberal of all the houses in the trade" 474

Prices, Brown, Alexander (16 Holywell Street, Strand), catalogues of cheap books advertised 860

Prices, Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), cheap sacred music books advertised 128

Prices, Cameron, George (194 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), popular music books advertised as "best and cheapest books ever issued" 616, 859

Prices, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), to issue cheap edition of Dr. John Owen's works 875

Prices, Collins, William (Glasgow and London), pocket Bibles advertised at greatly reduced prices 843

Prices, Collins, William (Glasgow and London), reduces prices as a result of abolition of paper duty 842, 902

Prices, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, A (Dr. Adam Clarke), price of volumes reduced following abolition of paper duty 648

Prices, *Complete Dictionary of the English Language* (Noah Webster), advertised as "one of the cheapest books ever issued" 766

Prices, *Critic*, *The*, to be reduced to half present price in January 574

Prices, Glaisher, George (470 New Oxford Street), cheap books advertised 359

Prices, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court), offers remainders bought from Nisbet & Co. at reduced prices 618

Prices, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), claims shilling books are now supplied to trade "on such liberal terms as to produce a larger profit than any other guide books published" 856, 910

Prices, Groombridge & Sons (5 Paternoster Row), cheap series and library editions of copyright books advertised 623

Prices, *Hibernian Sixpenny Magazine, The*, advertised as "the cheapest magazine of the day" 846

Prices, Jack, Thomas C. (92 Princes Street, Edinburgh), to publish cheap edition of *The Necessary Existence of God* 875

Prices, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), issue John Timbs' popular works at reduced prices after buying copyrights and stock 248

Prices, Lockwood, C. & Co. (7 Stationers' Hall Court), new editions of Timbs' popular works at reduced prices advertised 628

Prices, McPhun, W.R. (41 Ludgate Hill and Glasgow), cheap series of books advertised 804

Prices, Millard, Thomas (70 Newgate Street), catalogue of books at greatly reduced prices advertised 860

Prices, Milner & Sowerby (Halifax), claim that "Halifax" publications are "the cheapest in the world" 44, 134, 188, 250, 313, 368, 446

Prices, National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), advertises books and educational apparatus to members at reduced prices 770

Prices, newspapers, impact of expected repeal of paper duty discussed 215

Prices, newspapers, reductions reviewed 522

Prices, Newsvendors' Protection Society, meeting calls on weekly papers to raise prices 874

Prices, Nisbet, James & Co. (21 Berners Street), cheap editions advertised 191

Prices, Oxford University Press, commended for cheapness of Bibles and prayer books 574

Prices, Parker, John Henry & James (Oxford and 377 Strand), recalled how trade has refused to stock Pusey's *Commentary* because he offered to supply it to clergy at lower price than to the trade 521

Prices, Rimmell, James (400 Oxford Street), books at reduced prices advertised 860

Prices, serial publications, cloud of recklessly low-priced serials following abolition of paper duty 575

Prices, Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), *Annals of Windsor* greatly reduced 459

Prices, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), new editions of reading books advertised at greatly reduced prices 800

Prices, underselling, new traders in Bristol urged to avoid "that under-selling system, which for many years rendered Bristol bookselling an unsavoury thing in the nostrils of the trade elsewhere" 94

Prices, underselling, correspondence, suggested problem could be solved by abolishing fixed selling price 100

Prices, underselling, correspondence, country bookseller regrets influx into trade of undersellers who have not served apprenticeship and suggests formation of Booksellers' Association admitting only those who have served an apprenticeship 477

Prices, underselling, correspondence, booksellers support and oppose changes in trade 524

Prices, underselling, not surprising that wholesale houses complain of bad debts when country towns now have a dozen booksellers selling at reduced rates where in the past 3 or 4 just got a decent living at full prices; wholesale houses could act together to stop present system 393

Prices, Weale's *Rudimentary Series*, available to scores of workmen at eighteenpence while few people would have bought it if priced at a guinea 337

Prices, see also Paper trade, prices and Printing trade, prices

Prince Consort see Albert, Prince

Principles and Practice of Elocution, The (Charles John Plumptre), reviewed 343
Printer Boy, The; or, How Benjamin Franklin made his Mark (William M. Thayer), reviewed 217
Printers of London, Association of Master, list of young men previously employed in machine rooms of printing offices seeking employment 930
Printing trade, books, *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 185
Printing trade, charges, extract on charges in 16th century 95
Printing trade, employment, statistics on growth of number of master printers between 1830 and 1860 215
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Bevan, Edward, offers reduction on allpresses above the size of Royal 932
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Brightly, Thomas (Saxmundham, Suffolk), perforating machine advertised 510, 865
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Clark & Co., stationers and machinists (184 Buchanan Street, Glasgow), guillotine cutting machine and bookbinders' powerful arming press advertised 325
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), woodcuts for sale 382
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Collins, William (Glasgow and London), double cylinder perfecting machine and two demy Columbian presses for sale (Glasgow) 201
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Crosland, William (2 Watling Street, Manchester), paper cutter advertised (illus.) 146
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ferrier, David (Bible Depository, Leith, Edinburgh and 5 Warwick Square), Bible index, advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 464, 490, 932
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Haley, Joseph, machinist (Manchester), improved cutting machine advertised (illus.) 817
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Harrild & Sons (Farringdon Street), prospectus describes new machine which prints addresses on newspapers in rapid and legible manner 213
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), guillotine paper-cutting machine, hydraulic press, cylinder printing machine and other machines advertised (illus.) 818-9
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Hughes & Kimber (Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street), plates and machines advertised 824, 933
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Lea, J.E., printer (Gloucester), double-royal Columbian press by Clymer & Dixon for sale 462
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, London, Ingle (City Printing Machine Works, 102 Shoe Lane), patent printing machines advertised (illus.) 822
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Mathers, D. (Edinburgh), double royal "Belle Sauvage" printing machine advertised 149
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works, Southampton) see Myers, James J.
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), 1855 Middleton four-feeder machine for sale 511, 563
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), alleged to have misrepresented ability of Mr. Myers's "Caxton" printing machine 85
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), "Belle Sauvage" printing machines advertised (illus.) 820-1
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Petter & Galpin (Belle Sauvage Works, Ludgate Hill), cutting, paging, perforating and printing machines advertised 816
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), gripper machine advertised 149, 201
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange), cutting, paging, perforating and printing machines advertised 816
Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street, Huddersfield), machines advertised 86, 149, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Scroxtton, J.H. (Bromsgrove), presses for sale 382

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines and type advertised 824

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Waitt, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), patent millboard cutting machine advertised 84

Printing trade, machinery and equipment, Woodcock, W.H. (Huddersfield), Holtzapffel's folio foolscap printing press and accessories advertised for sale 201

Printing trade, patents, patent for new machine in Canada described 4

Printing trade, patents, list of inventions and improvements during the month 276, 338, 396, 476, 523, 576

Printing trade, prices, estimates for foreign printing nearly half prices charged by respectable London printers 575

Printing trade, services advertised, Ashbee & Dangerfield, artistic and commercial lithographers and printers (22 Bedford Street, Covent Garden), lithography, engraving and printing 200

Printing trade, services advertised, Bolton, Thomas (16 Augustine Road, Camden Town), advertises services as engraver photographing designs on wood 13, 142

Printing trade, services advertised, Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), electrotypes advertised 149

Printing trade, services advertised, Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. (12 and 13 Fetter Lane), patent process of steelfacing engraved copperplates advertised 824

Printing trade, services advertised, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), printing and stereotyping 464, 512, 565, 650, 862, 931

Printing trade, services advertised, Day & Son, lithographers (6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields) 86, 147, 200, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 549, 651, 824, 931

Printing trade, services advertised, Dean & Son, printers and publishers (11 Ludgate Hill), colouring for the trade 86, 147, 262, 326, 383, 463, 512, 539, 650, 862, 932

Printing trade, services advertised, Dorrington, George, artist and engraver on wood (9 Wine Office Court), to country printers 862

Printing trade, services advertised, Hayes, H.S. (3 Tonbridge Street, Euston Road), executes facsimiles of rare and early-printed works 261

Printing trade, services advertised, Hodson, J.S. & Son (22 Portugal Street), printing by steam 201

Printing trade, services advertised, Johnston, W. & A.K., geographers to the Queen (Edinburgh), engraving and printing 838

Printing trade, services advertised, London, Wesley, W.H., draughtsman and engraver on wood (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row) 511

Printing trade, services advertised, Meggy, R.S. (38 Great Tower Street), engraving, copperplate and lithographic printing 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 930

Printing trade, services advertised, Russell, A. & W., printers (30 Moorfields, Liverpool) 565

Printing trade, services advertised, Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell) 86, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 933

Printing trade, services advertised, Wesley, W.H., draughtsman and engraver on wood (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row) 511, 565

Printing trade, *see also* Association of Master Printers of London

Prize essays, essays on man's redemption by members of the working classes in Northumberland and Durham advertised 134

Prize essays, essays on social science by working men and women advertised 489

Property required, in Paternoster Row by publishing firm 260

Property required, in or near Paternoster Row for publishing business 864

Property to let, first floor in Paternoster Row suitable for publisher 324, 382, 564, 649, 865, 931

Proverbial Philosophy (Martin Tupper), sells 100000 in UK and over half a million in America 214

Provincial trade, services for, agency offered to authors and provincial publishers by advertiser with premises in centre of publishing trade 382

Provincial trade, services for, London publisher open to receive agencies 930

Provincial trade, services for, Allen, William (La Belle Sauvage Yard), careful and punctual execution of orders for country booksellers advertised 84, 149, 201, 260

Provincial trade, services for, Burton, J.M. & Co. (Ipswich), agents wanted for *The Run and Read Library* and *The Cheap Library* 126, 233, 407, 510, 535

Provincial trade, services for, Collingridge, W.H. (117-9 Aldersgate Street), printing and stereotyping services advertised 464, 512, 565, 650, 862, 931

Provincial trade, services for, Dawson, William & Sons (74 Cannon Street), punctual supply of newspapers, books, magazines and periodicals advertised 649

Provincial trade, services for, Dorrington, George, artist and engraver on wood (9 Wine Office Court), offers services to country printers 862

Provincial trade, services for, Hughes, W. (11 Stationers' Hall Court), prepared to take an agency on liberal terms 564, 649, 865, 931

Provincial trade, services for, Jerrard, Paul & Son (170 Fleet Street), agents wanted 543, 638, 788

Provincial trade, services for, Kent, W. & Co. (23, 51 and 52 Paternoster Row), services for country booksellers advertised 381, 461

Provincial trade, services for, LeMare, T.T. (2 Oxford Arms Passage), country orders executed with promptness and on reasonable terms 649, 865, 933

Provincial trade, services for, Marlborough, E. & Co., bookseller, publisher and newspaper and advertising agents (4 Ave Maria Lane), services advertised 86, 147, 199, 262, 852, 916

Provincial trade, services for, Peebles, P.C., continues at Tower Royal Scotch agencies conducted by late father 393

Provincial trade, services for, Russell, A. & W., printers (30 Moorfields, Liverpool) 565

Provincial trade, services for, Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc. (5 Ave Maria Lane), miscellaneous orders carefully attended to 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 490

Provincial trade, services for, Terry, Stoneman & Co., booksellers, publishers and wholesale newspaper and advertising agents (6 Hatton Garden) 464

Provincial trade, services for, Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for work published in the country 86

Provincial trade, services for, Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (42 Cornhill), open to receive commissions from good country houses 201

Provincial trade, services for, Wesley, John & Co. (49 Paternoster Row), services to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 35, 147, 199, 865, 932

Provincial trade, services for, see also Book trade

Psalm LI (William Walsham How), reviewed 10

Public records, Hardy, Duffus, succeeds to office in the Rolls on death of Sir Francis Palgrave 393

Publications of the month, agriculture, horticulture and field sports 230, 289

Publications of the month, agriculture, horticulture, etc. 24, 120, 171, 353, 404, 487, 532, 594, 895

Publications of the month, annuals and serials 166, 227, 285, 349, 401, 484-5, 530, 888-9

Publications of the month, annuals, etc. 19-20, 116

Publications of the month, art, architecture, etc. 20-1, 116-7, 166-7, 227, 285, 349-50, 401, 485, 530, 591, 889-90

Publications of the month, biography and history 16-7, 113-4, 163-4, 223-5, 281-2, 347, 399, 483, 528, 588-9, 882-3

Publications of the month, commercial publications 21, 117, 167, 227, 285, 350, 401, 485, 530, 591, 890

Publications of the month, English philology and education 23, 119, 169-70, 229, 288, 352, 403, 487, 531-2, 593, 893-4

Publications of the month, European, Classical, and Oriental philology and translations 23, 118-9, 169, 229, 288, 351-2, 403-4, 487, 532, 593, 892-3
 Publications of the month, fiction and juvenile works 18-9, 115-6, 165-6, 226-7, 283-5, 348-9, 400-1, 484, 529-30, 589-90, 885-8
 Publications of the month, French 122-3, 231, 290, 354, 405, 488, 533-4, 595, 897-8
 Publications of the month, geography, topography, travels 21, 117, 167-8, 227-8, 285-6, 350, 401-2, 485-6, 530, 591, 890
 Publications of the month, German 121-2, 231-2, 290, 353-4, 405, 533, 594-5, 896-7
 Publications of the month, law, Parliamentary, etc. 21-2, 117-8, 168, 228, 286-7, 350-1, 402, 486, 530-1, 592, 891-2
 Publications of the month, medicine and surgery 22, 118, 168-9, 228, 287, 351, 403, 486, 531, 592-3, 892
 Publications of the month, naval, military and engineering 23, 119, 170, 229-30, 288, 352, 404, 487, 532, 593, 894
 Publications of the month, Parliamentary papers 22, 118, 168, 228, 287, 351, 402, 486, 531, 592, 892
 Publications of the month, poetry and general literature 17-8, 114-5, 164-5, 225-6, 282-3, 347-8, 399-400, 483-4, 528-9, 589, 883-5
 Publications of the month, politics and questions of the day 24, 119-20, 170-1, 230, 288-9, 352, 404, 487, 532, 594, 894-5
 Publications of the month, religious 14-6, 112-3, 161-3, 221-3, 279-81, 345-7, 398-9, 482-3, 527-8, 587-8, 879-82
 Publications of the month, science, natural history and philosophy 352-3, 404, 487-8, 532-3
 Publications of the month, science, natural history, etc. 24, 120, 171, 230-1, 289-90, 594, 895-6
 Publications of the month, serials 590-1
Puck on Pegasus (Cholmondeley Pennell), new volume of humorous verse 213
 Pulleyn, William, *Etymological Compendium*, change in title increases sales but leads to complaint from country bookseller 95
Punch, to reproduce history of past 20 years in monthly volumes 4
Punch, reissues advertised 39, 172, 489
Punch, article on *Punch* and his progenitors 397
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, recalled how trade refused to stock *Commentary* because he offered to supply it to clergy at lower price than to the trade 521

Q

Quaimby, William, bookseller (Ashton-under-Lyne), dividend 572
 Quaritch, Bernard (15 Piccadilly), publications advertised 604
Quarterly Review, The, run from commencement to 1850 for sale 327
Quiver, The, new magazine to be published by Mr. Cassell 393
Quiver, The, advertised (illus.) 426
Quiver, The, extensive circulation will do incalculable amount of good 522
Quiver, The, reduced to octavo form 874

R

Rab and his Friends, reviewed 697
 Rae, Alex., lithographer (Took's Court), bankruptcy 664
 Ragland, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Wigan), assignment 336
 Ragland, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Wigan), bankruptcy 472
Rambler, will in future be published by Williams & Norgate 575
Rambles among Words (William Swinton), reviewed 7-8
 Ramsay, E.B. (Dean), *Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, reviewed 218-9
 Ramsay, Isle of Man, Hampton, John, books wanted 264
 Ramsdale, James, printer and stationer (Wisbech), insolvency 158
 Ramsdale, James, printer and stationer (Wisbech), dividend 520

Ravenstein, E.G., *The Russians on the Amur*, reviewed (illus.) 676-7
Rawson, Harry, stationer and printer (Manchester), bankruptcy 158
Rays of Light, new religious periodical to deal with one important object of this life in sober, serious strain 522
Rays of Light, advertised 561
Read, Ant. T., stationer and bookseller (Rugby), insolvency 520
Read, Jas. (1 Thorofare, Ipswich), books wanted 265, 466, 567
Readership, books, sales figures see Sales
Readership, expurgated publications see Expurgated publications
Readership, extent, statistics on progress of reading between 1830 and 1860 given at second reading of Borough Franchise Bill; figures for newspapers, magazines and printers 215-6
Readership, extent, "the reading public" ... "now means everybody" 393
Readership, extent, increase in demand for reading welcomed and hoped that "readers of penny newspapers will desire to have their libraries also" 520
Readership, extent, book trade not brisk during past year but newspaper and magazine trades were; "the public have read more periodicals of one kind or the other during the twelve months than they ever read before" 580
Readership, extent, flood of cheap literature welcomed as providing sound literature for working men and women, spreading morality and education, aiding self-helpers and amusing the scant leisure of working people 690
Readership, large print publications see Large print publications
Readership, newspapers, circulation figures see Newspaper trade and Newspapers
Readership, periodicals, circulation figures see Periodicals
Readership, serial publications see Serial publications
Readership, working people, new tracts reviewed 574
Readership, working people, Jarrold & Sons (47 St Paul's Churchyard), recommends *Household Tracts for the People* to booksellers and dealers in periodicals 367, 439
Readership, working people, Knight & Son (Clerkenwell Close), new serial tracts for working homes advertised 179, 443, 500, 553, 626, 841
Readership, working people, National Society (Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster), publication of *Old English Ballads* welcomed - "We are not believers in the stupidity of country people" 875
Readership, working people, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), books for working lads and domestics advertised (illus.) 795
Readership, working people, Partridge, Samuel William (9 Paternoster Row), *The British Workman* issued with "earnest desire of promoting the health, wealth and happiness of the industrial classes", (illus.) 789
Readership, working people, Russel, James (Arnotdale), left sum of money to bring out "good readable edition" of *The Necessary Existence of God* for the working classes 875
Readership, working people, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), hoped that simple stories likely to interest the working classes in *Household Proverbs; or, Tracts for the People* will show advantages of providence, forethought and other virtues 143, 194, 259, 320, 377, 508, 560
Readership, working people, Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), usefulness of *Tracts* shown by circulation of half a million in little more than six months 337
Readership, working people, Weale's *Rudimentary Series*, available to scores of workmen at eighteenpence while few people would have bought it if priced at a guinea 337
Reading aids, advertised (illus.) 810
Reading, Berkshire, Barcham, T., books wanted 934
Reading, Berkshire, Kerr, George and Samuel Bradley, printers, partnership dissolved 572
Reading, Berkshire, Rusher & Johnson, bookseller and stationer, trading name of George James Johnson, assignment 2
Reading, Berkshire, Rusher & Johnson, bookseller and stationer, trading name of George James Johnson, business transferred to Blackwell & Co. 158
Recreative Science, to be incorporated in *Intellectual Observer* 875

Redcliffe, G.D. (Post Office, Bristol), address for business for sale advertisement 382

Redditch, Young, Reuben, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 272

Redfern, William B., newspaper proprietor (Ashton-under-Lyne), partnership with Geo. Orme dissolved 158

Redstone, Mr., premises taken by F. Le Lievre 392

Redwood, Theophilus (Russell Street), letters patent granted for manufacture of cheap paper pulp 338

Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), gripper machine advertised 149, 201

Reed & Pardon (Paternoster Row), partnership to be dissolved with Mr. Reed taking over Mr. Besley's type-founding business and Mr. Pardon retaining Reed & Pardon's printing business and premises 664

Reed, Jacobs & Co. (Castle Street, Holborn) Emanuel Jacobs of Long Lane declared bankrupt 94

Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), C.R. Weld enters into partnership with 701

Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), publications advertised 771

Reeves & Turner (238 Strand), books wanted 567

Reid, Mayne (Capt.), *The Maroon*, to appear in *Cassell's Family Paper* 875

Reid, Mayne (Capt.), *The Maroon*, advertised 942

Reid, William (Rev.), leaves *British Messenger* to start *British Herald* 96

Reinwald, C. (15 Rue des Saints-Peres, Paris), publications advertised 832

Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), books wanted 328, 466

Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), new and forthcoming publications 873

Relfe Brothers (150 Aldersgate Street), publications advertised 61, 62, 134, 451

Religion, gentleman in declining health seeks partner in bookselling business who is a member of Church of England 564

Religion of Life, The (Rev. Dr. Guthrie), first instalment to appear in February issue of *Good Words* 5

Religious publications, periodicals reviewed 522, 874

Religious publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 580-1

Religious publications, publications of the month 14-6, 112-3, 161-3, 221-3, 279-81, 345-7, 398-9, 482-3, 527-8, 587-8, 879-82

Religious publications, unsectarian Christian literature rapidly on the increase 215

Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), illustrated periodicals reviewed (illus.) 682-5

Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised 52, 142, 194, 246, 319, 370, 452, 502, 561, 642, 923

Religious Tract Society (56 Paternoster Row and 164 Piccadilly), publications advertised, (illus.) 744-5

Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character (Dean Ramsay), reviewed 218-9

Reminiscences of the Life of HRH Helena Louise, the late Duchess of Orleans (Dr. Gottholf Heinrich von Schubert), reviewed 677

Repeal of Taxes on Knowledge, Association for the, work reviewed 273

Reynold, Frederick and Joseph Thomas, stationers (Bishopsgate Street), partnership dissolved 94

Rhodes, Benjamin, stationer, printer, etc. (Ironville), insolvency 664

Richard Coeur de Lion, reviewed 678

Richards, Maria T., *Life in Israel*, reviewed 10

Richardson & Son (26 Paternoster Row, 9 Capel Street, Dublin and Derby), publications advertised 848

Richardson, J., T. Lewis and T. Appleton, printers (Middlesboro'-on-Tees), partnership dissolved 336

Richardson, J.M. (London), publications advertised 45

Richardson, Messrs. (Cornhill), open office in Pall Mall 573

Richardson, Pelham, obituary 7

Richmond, Yorkshire, Bell, John, books wanted 150, 466

Rickmansworth, Ingram, Herbert, paper mill taken over by William M'Murray 272

Rickmansworth, Ingram, Herbert, purchaser sought 473

Rickmansworth, Ingram, Herbert, Loudwater mills taken by William McMurray 873
Ridge's, L. (Grantham), address for situation required advertisement 382
Ridgway, J., publications advertised 45
Riley, Thomas, *Munimenta Gildhallae Londinensis* (ed.), advertised 182, 243
Riley, Thomas, *Munimenta Gildhallae Londinensis* (ed.), reviewed 108
Riminton, H., stationer, dividend 94
Rimmell, James (400 Oxford Street), address for property wanted advertisement 260
Rimmell, James (400 Oxford Street), publications advertised 860
Ritchie, C. & Co. (Fore Street), to discontinue business 336
Ritchie, C. & Co. (Fore Street), premises taken by Mr. Dray 392
Ritchie, Charles, wholesale stationer (Fore Street), assignment 336
Ritchie, J. Ewing, *Illustrated News of the World*, retains copyright while selling some property belonging to former proprietors 701
Ritchie, J. Ewing, *Modern Statesmen*, reviewed 111
River Angling for Salmon and Trout (John Younger), "the highest authority on angling in the Tweed" 6
Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books announced 16, 23
Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), books wanted 328
Rivington, J. & F. (Waterloo Place), publications advertised 45, 142, 188, 316, 367, 370, 414-5, 449, 642, 643, 844, 848
Roas, Hermann and Edward Goldschmidt, stationers (Nottingham), bankruptcy 94
Roas, Hermann and Edward Goldschmidt, stationers (Nottingham), dividend 392
Roberts, F., printer and engraver (Manchester), bankruptcy 872
Roberts, R. (Horncastle), books wanted 385, 936
Roberts, Robert (Boston), books wanted 653
Roberts, W.A., travelling bookseller (Broughton Fields, Worcester), insolvency 212
Roberts, Wilson, travelling bookseller (Aylesbury), insolvency 158
Robertson, George (3 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 79, 634
Robertson, John (Dublin), publications advertised 576, 768
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), named as address where *The Illustrated Family Bible* may be seen prior to sale of stereotype plates 336, 462
Robertson, William (Upper Sackville Street, Dublin), publications advertised 76, 136, 141, 176, 182, 195, 234, 251, 317, 359, 362, 368, 434, 446, 465, 505, 513, 544, 557, 608, 702
Robin Goodfellow, staff being organized for appearance in July 274
Robin Goodfellow, new weekly advertised 364
Robins & Scotney (Weston-super-Mare), books wanted 653
Robinson Crusoe, reviewed (illus.) 669-70
Robinson, S. (Cupar, Fife), books wanted 328, 385, 653
Rock Brothers & Payne, stationers and exporters (11 Walbrook), address given for business for sale advertisement 149
Rock Brothers & Payne, stationers and exporters (11 Walbrook), return to Walbrook after warehouses and factory which were destroyed by fire are rebuilt and invite orders 47, 140
Rock, Patrick (26 South John Street, Liverpool), moves to 20 Church Street 212
Roderick, C. (Cardiff), books wanted 385
Rogers, Dr. (Stirling), *Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, includes number of anecdotes from other well-known published sources 5
Rogers, Dr. (Stirling), *Familiar Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, responds to criticisms; *Bookseller* defends comments 96
Rolandi, P. (20 Berners Street), publications advertised 76, 454
Romance of Natural History, The (Philip Henry Gosse), reviewed 691
Rome in 1860 (Edward Dicey), criticism of Rome answered by Francesco Nardi 275-6
Roorbach, O.A. (editor of *Booksellers' Medium*), dies 395
Rose, William, bookseller and stationer (Warwick), assignment 872
Rosebud Stories, The, new series of illustrated volumes announced by James Hogg & Sons 213
Rosebud Stories, The, advertised (illus.) 240-1

Rotherham, Hinchliffe, Ann and Henry Epworth, printers and newspaper proprietors, partnership dissolved 2
 Rothesay, Ferguson, James, books wanted 264
 Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), books wanted 385, 936
 Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), new and forthcoming publications 475
 Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), publications advertised 367
 Rothschild, J. (41 Rue du Bac, Paris), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926
 Routledge, Thomas, patent passes great seal for manufacture of paper from rags, Spanish grass and other fibrous plants 338
 Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), publications advertised 50, 139
 Routledge, Warne & Routledge (Farringdon Street and 56 Walker Street, New York), to commence new periodical, *Every Boy's Magazine* on 24 January 875
 Rowarth, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Southport), partnership with William Hale and R.A. Jordan dissolved 872
 Rowbottom, J.A. (Derby), books wanted 265, 328
 Rowsell, J. (King William Street, Strand), books wanted 265, 936
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography (Alexander Keith Johnston), will be ready in June; cheapness and completeness welcomed 274
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography (Alexander Keith Johnston), reviewed 339-40
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography (Alexander Keith Johnston), advertised 355
Royal Atlas of Modern Geography (Alexander Keith Johnston), selection of maps sold separately 476
Royal Truths (Henry Ward Beecher), reviewed 694-5
 Royston, Warren, John, books wanted 204
 Rugby, Read, Ant. T., stationer and bookseller, insolvency 520
Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Great Britain (William and Mary Howitt), reviewed 666-7
 Rusher & Johnson, bookseller and stationer, trading name of George James Johnson (Reading), assignment 2
 Rusher & Johnson, bookseller and stationer, trading name of George James Johnson (Reading), business transferred to Blackwell & Co. 158
 Russel, James (Arnotdale), left sum of money to bring out "good readable edition" of *The Necessary Existence of God* for the working classes 875
 Russell, A. & W., printers (30 Moorfields, Liverpool), services advertised 565
 Russell, Dr., supports proposal for National Book Union 214
 Russell Library (6 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury), list of paper mills advertised 84, 201
 Russell, Rd., lithographic printer (Liverpool), bankruptcy 872
 Russia, Watkins, R., English bookseller, publisher and stationer (St Petersburg), requests that trade lists be sent to Hamilton, Adams & Co. rather than directly to him with postage unpaid or insufficiently paid 505
Russians on the Amur, The (E.G. Ravenstein), reviewed (illus.) 676-7
 Rutherford, (Rutherford) J. & J.H. (Kelso), books wanted 936
 Rutherford, (Rutherford) J. & J.H. (Kelso), new and forthcoming publications 6

S

Sackett, W.J. (Birmingham), books wanted 385
Sacred Songs and Hymns of Scotland, catholic and varied collection of ancient and modern 5
 Sage, Mrs. (44 Upper Ebury Street, Pimlico), business sold to Mr. Frith of Kensington 664
 St Andrews, Fletcher, Melville, books wanted 384
 St Austell, Clemo, Joseph, bookseller and stationer, insolvency 212, 392
 St Columb, Cornwall, Drew, G.S., books wanted 935
St James's Magazine, announced by Saunders & Otley 95
 St Leonard's-on-Sea, Thomson, Frank, printer, insolvency 336
St Paul in Britain (Rev. R.W. Morgan), reviewed 343
 Sala, G.A., supports proposal for National Book Union 214

Sales, auction sales see Auction sales
Sales, books, advertised 185, 382
Sales, *Come to Jesus* (Rev. Newman Hall), sells 1141000 copies 875
Sales, copyrights see Copyright, sales
Sales, *Curiosities of Crime in Edinburgh* (James McLevy), 13th thousand advertised 130
Sales, *Dictionary Appendix, The*, 25th thousand advertised 52, 143, 194, 259, 320
Sales, *Drift*, 15th thousand advertised 728, 929
Sales, *Guide to Family Devotion*, sale of 60000 induces author to revise work 808
Sales, *Heaven Our Home*, 21st thousand advertised 630
Sales, *Heaven Our Home*, 24 thousand copies sold in last nine months 787
Sales, *Household Proverbs; or, Tracts for the People*, sells half a million copies in little more than six months 337
Sales, *McPhun's National Comprehensive Family Bible*, 70000 sold 804
Sales, newspaper circulations see Newspapers
Sales, periodical circulations see Periodicals
Sales, *Proverbial Philosophy* (Martin Tupper), sells 100000 in UK and over half a million in America 214
Sales, *Proverbial Philosophy* (Martin Tupper), 100th thousand advertised 243
Sales, *Proverbial Philosophy* (Martin Tupper), 103rd thousand advertised 738
Sales, *Sinner's friend, The*, million and a half copies exclusive of foreign editions; published in 29 different languages 616, 788
Sales, *Sinner's friend, The*, million and a half copies exclusive of foreign editions; published in 29 different languages, correction 875
Sales, Spurgeon's sermons, seven million sold in seven years (illus.) 774
Salisbury, Brown, George & Co., books wanted 466
Salisbury, Brown, George & Co., publications advertised 45
Salmon, James (14 Royal Exchange, Manchester), cutting, paging, perforating and printing machines advertised 816
Salt, William (23 Park Square, Regent's Park), seeks information on collections of Private Acts, Public Acts and Royal Proclamations 136
Salt, William (23 Park Square, Regent's Park), asks person who bought Acts at sale to communicate with him 535
Sampson, John (York), books wanted 265
Sampson's Library (York), young man wanted to manage library and assist at counter 84
Samuelson, Mr., to edit new quarterly *Review of Popular Science* 213
Sanderson, Arthur and Samuel Ward, Junr., stationers and importers (Upper Street, Islington), partnership dissolved 572
Sanderson, John, law stationer (Hightown, Cheetham), bankruptcy 664
Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), arrangements made with Henry Turner & Co. to carry on business previously carried on by him at same premises 56
Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), corrects suggestion that retirement was due to ill health 94
Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), seeks engagement as manager, book-keeper, accountant or other responsible position 149
Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), seeks situation as clerk, book-keeper or manager 381
Sanderson, Thomas (77 Fleet Street), seeks situation with any firm requiring assistance in making up books 864
Sandford, J.O. (Shrewsbury), books wanted 152, 203, 265, 515, 936
Sandon, Alfred George, fancy stationer (Basinghall Street), partnership with James Tribe dissolved 392
Sands & Kenny (Sydney, Australia), 1861 Sydney directory praised 274
Sandwich, Baker, H., bookseller, books wanted 263
Sangster, James & Co. (36 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 832
Saphir, Adoph (Rev.), *From Death to Life*, reviewed 278
Sardinia, copyright, summary of convention between England and Sardinia 97-8
Sardinia, see also Italy
Sargent, George E., *Mists and Shadows*, reviewed 111

Saturday Review, report that some contributors has seceded to start new paper contradicted 4

Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square), carried on under same name by successors; support East India agency with monthly *Oriental Budget*; announce *St James's Magazine* 95

Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square), books announced 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 281, 282, 285, 286, 347

Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square), three volume novels bought by Dean & Son resold in one volume 180

Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square), criticism of Charles Mudie for not stocking *Miriam May* and *Crispin Ken* regarded as unfair 275

Saunders & Otley (Conduit Street and 66 Brook Street, Hanover Square), change name of *Oriental Budget* to *Literary Budget*; to publish it weekly when its reputation is fully established 574

Saunders, Simon, publisher (surviving partner of Saunders & Otley, Conduit Street), death 7

Saxmundham, Suffolk, Brightly, Thomas, perforating machine advertised 510, 865

Sayce, William (Haverfordwest), books wanted 265, 328, 385, 567, 653, 936

Sayings of the King, The, reviewed 878

Scarborough, Alder, Daniel and John, Junr., stationers and toy-dealer, bankruptcy 664

Scarborough, Theakston, S.W., books wanted 265

Scholefield, James, paging machine maker (26 South Street, Huddersfield), machines advertised 86, 149, 199, 262, 326, 383, 463

Scholefield, Mason, printer (Low Moor), insolvency 2

School Atlas of History and Geography (Dr. Spruner), advertised by Edward Gover 62

School Atlas of History and Geography (Dr. Spruner), warning that smaller, inferior and dearer atlas is sometimes substituted 134

Schubert, Gottholf Heinrich von (Dr.), *Reminiscences of the Life of HRH Helena Louise, the late Duchess of Orleans*, reviewed 677

Scientific publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 585

Scientific publications, publications of the month 24, 120, 171, 230-1, 289-90, 352-3, 404, 487-8, 532-3, 594, 895-6

Scotland, trade changes and literary gossip 5-6, 96-7, 159-60, 272, 395-6, 475-6, 875-6

Scott, Thomas (Rev.), *Commentary on the Holy Bible*, publishers seek services of trade in obtaining subscribers 4

Scott, Thomas (Rev.), *Commentary on the Holy Bible*, subscription issue announced 35, 150

Scott, Thomas (Rev.), *Commentary on the Holy Bible*, closing date of subscription list announced 643

Scott, Walter (Sir), illustrated edition, notice to subscribers 25

Scott, Walter (Sir), novels, new edition reviewed; Charlotte Bronte's tribute recalled; Scott's novels the most borrowed and read at Manchester Free Library (illus.) 667-8

Scott, Walter (Sir), poems, William Allan buys copies of poems from A. & C. Black 598, 836

Scott, Walter (Sir), *Waverley Novels, The*, people's illustrated edition advertised 849

Scott, Walter (Sir), *Waverley Novels, The*, serial publication advertised 851

Scott, Walter (Sir), *Waverley Novels, The*, issue in 25 shilling volumes welcomed 875

Scottish Farmer and Horticulturist, The, new agricultural weekly to start publication on 3rd April 159

Scottish Proverbs (Alexander Hislop), advertised 559

Scottish Proverbs (Alexander Hislop), maiden publication of Porteous & Hislop 522

Scottish School-book Association, publications advertised 178, 235, 300, 360, 428, 493, 538, 606, 902

Scottish Temperance League (108 Hope Street, Glasgow), publications advertised 639, 728, 929

Scripps, Mr., newsagent (South Molton Street), address for business for sale 864

Scropton, J.H. (Bromsgrove), books and presses for sale 382

Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a Captivity among Chinese Pirates, A (Edward Brown), reviewed 109

Seeley, G. (London), publications advertised 45

Seeley (Islington Green), publications advertised 314

Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), books wanted 515

Seeley, Jackson & Halliday (54 Fleet Street), publications advertised 642, 925

Seeley, L. (Torquay), books wanted 515, 567, 936

Sellick, James (Plymouth), books wanted 265, 936-7

Semple, James and Alexander Hutcheson, booksellers and publishers (Glasgow), partnership dissolved 2

Serial publications, cloud of recklessly low-priced serials following abolition of paper duty 575

Serial publications, illustrated serials reviewed 681-90

Serial publications, Bibles, James Duffy publishes Douay version in fourpenny parts 4

Serial publications, *British Wild Flowers*, reissue advertised 256

Serial publications, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), advertised (illus.) 746-7

Serial publications, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), reviewed (illus.) 683-4, 686-9

Serial publications, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill and New York), warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by I. & J. Moore of Liverpool and Birmingham containing only seven penny numbers 291

Serial publications, *Cassell's Popular Educator*, reissue announced 847

Serial publications, *Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised 174

Serial publications, *Cassell's Popular Natural History*, advertised, (illus.) 757

Serial publications, *Century of Ferns*, A (Sir William Jackson Hooker) 316

Serial publications, Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), important new serial being prepared 158-9

Serial publications, Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), new serial understood to be kind of *New Every-Day Book* 213

Serial publications, Chambers, W. & R. (London & Edinburgh), first portion to appear in December 573

Serial publications, *Chambers's Book of Days*, advertised 903

Serial publications, *Chambers's Book of Days*, reviewed (illus.) 692-4

Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised 60, 127, 176

Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, advertised, (illus.) 298

Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, regretted that artist has "taken some inexcusable liberties with his subjects" 4

Serial publications, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare*, second volume issued; "work of purgation" done "with due regard to author's feelings"; would probably have been recommended by Shakespeare if still alive 394

Serial publications, *Commentary on the Holy Scriptures*, A (Dr. Adam Clarke), advertised 197, 648

Serial publications, *Economic and Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language*, *The*, advertised as giving "the working-man a chance, for the first time, of possessing a high-class English dictionary by a trifling periodical outlay" 537, 611

Serial publications, *Flowering Plants of Great Britain*, advertised 250, 316

Serial publications, *Flowering Plants of Great Britain*, to be published in shilling monthly parts 474

Serial publications, *Foxe's Book of Martyrs*, advertised 626, 841

Serial publications, *Foxe's Book of Martyrs*, places standard work within reach of all classes 874

Serial publications, Griffin, Bohn & Co. (10 Stationers' Hall Court and 41 West Nile Street, Glasgow), advertised 75, 132, 245, 411

Serial publications, Knight & Son (Clerkenwell Close), new serial tracts for working homes advertised 179, 443, 500, 553, 626, 841

Serial publications, Lea, Henry (22 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row), advertised 503, 554

Serial publications, *London Labour and London Poor*, warning that parts and numbers will be kept on sale only for a short time longer 911

Serial publications, *London Labour and London Poor*, see also Mayhew, Henry

Serial publications, *Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature* (ed. Henry G. Bohn), part VI, published 4

Serial publications, *Orley Farm* (Anthony Trollope), advertised 129, 174

Serial publications, *Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease* (John Gamgee), to be published in monthly parts 159

Serial publications, *Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease* (John Gamgee), likely to be useful to farmer, stock-owner or veterinary surgeon 274

Serial publications, *Popular History of England* (Charles Knight) 66

Serial publications, publications of the month 166, 227, 285, 349, 401, 484-5, 530, 590-1, 888-9

Serial publications, Reeve, Lovell & Co., scientific publisher (5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden), advertised 771

Serial publications, Spurgeon's sermons (illus.) 774

Serial publications, *Studies from the Great Masters*, advertised 434, 543, 612, 788, 906

Serial publications, *Studies from the Great Masters*, reviewed 699

Serial publications, *Waverley Novels, The*, advertised 851

Serial publications, *Waverley Novels, The*, issue in 25 shilling volumes welcomed 875

Serial publications, see also Newspapers, Periodicals and Subscription publications

Seven Champions of Christendom, The, reviewed 877

Sewell, Mr., *The Mother's Last Words* said to be "the most popular ballad that has ever appeared in this country"; new ballad soon to be issued 395

Shaftesbury, St John Vane Ireton, author (Charles Street, Hampstead Road/Upper Clapton), insolvency 392, 520

Shakespeare, William, *Chambers's Household Shakespeare* see Expurgated publications

Sharman, Edward (Wellingborough), books wanted 265

Sharpe, John, obituary 6-7

Shaw, Edmund and William Morrice, stationers (Fenchurch Street), partnership dissolved 2

Shaw, Frederick (Dundee), books wanted 653

Shaw, Frederick (Dundee), catalogues reviewed 214

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), books announced 16

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), books wanted 937

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), *Household Proverbs; or Tracts for the People*, sells half a million copies in little more than six months 337

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), new and forthcoming publications 574

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised 52, 143, 194, 259, 320, 324, 377, 454, 508, 560, 647, 925

Shaw, John F. & Co. (48 Paternoster Row and 27 Southampton Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 778

Shaw, Messrs, father and son, agency for paper at Dowgate Hill closed and mill at Thatcham offered for sale in consequence of their deaths 272

Shaw, Messrs, father and son, purchaser sought for mill 473

Shaw, Messrs, father and son, mill bought by Durham & Sons 521

Shea, Daniel, stationer (Killarney), bankruptcy 212

Sheffield, Banks, Mr., moves to Market Street, Bolton 212
Sheffield, Banks, Mr., takes business of Mr. Meloy 873
Sheffield, Corbett, Mr., moves to larger premises at West End 212
Sheffield, Jarvis, C.K., bookseller, dividend 472
Sheffield, Jarvis, Charles K., wholesale and retail bookseller, stationer and bookbinder and account book manufacturer (Post Office, Barker's Pool), appointed district sub-postmaster 472
Sheffield, Jarvis, Charles K., wholesale and retail bookseller, stationer and bookbinder and account book manufacturer (Post Office, Barker's Pool), services advertised 511
Sheffield, Jarvis, Charles Redman, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 212
Sheffield, Pawson & Brailsford, move to larger premises in High Street 212
Sheffield, Pearce, Henry (King Street), books wanted 385, 653, 936
Shenton, Mr. (Old Kent Road), business disposed of to Mr. Machin 272
Sheperd, William, stationer (Lower Ormond Street, Dublin), bankruptcy 872
Shipley, John George, proprietor of the *Court Circular* and joint proprietor of the *Eclipse* and *Sporting Life* newspapers (Regent Street), bankruptcy 94
Shoberl, W., publisher (Great Marlborough Street), dividend 392, 472
Shops wanted, front shop in Paternoster Row 260
Short, Robert Peter, printer (Basinghall Street), partnership with Alfred Miles Straker dissolved 94
Short, Thomas (Nuneaton and Hinckley), books wanted 203
Short, Thomas (Nuneaton and Hinckley), books wanted (Hinckley) 328
Showell, John W. (late of Birmingham), business for sale 149
Shrewsbury, Sandford, J.O., books wanted 152, 203, 265, 515, 936
Sidmouth, Harvey, J., printer, dividend 572
Silas Marner (George Eliot), to be published on 2nd April 159
Sillars (or Boyd), Ralph and Agnes, stationers (Glasgow, trading under the name of David Boyd & Co.), bankruptcy 94
Simcox, Ediom W., *The Trials of Achmet*, reviewed 111
Simmonds, printer, wins tender for exhibition catalogues 522
Simon, H.A., *The Law relating to Railway Accidents*, reviewed 877
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), address for partner wanted advertisement 864
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books announced 227
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), books wanted 203, 265
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 42, 44, 45, 54, 56, 57, 67, 70, 73, 130, 134, 142, 182, 237, 247, 256, 276, 309, 312, 314, 316, 321, 365, 367, 370, 422, 435, 442, 443, 445, 449, 452, 453
Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (4 Stationers' Hall Court), publications advertised 454, 456, 457, 460, 461, 500, 502, 543, 561, 616, 630, 632, 648, 728, 766, 770, 784, 787, 788, 838, 855, 857, 865, 898, 922, 929
Simpson, Mr. (Brighton), takes another shop in Western Road 472
Simpson, William, newspaper proprietor and printer, partnership with Charles Wharton Naylor dissolved 212
Sinclair, Colin (Edinburgh), moves from 69 George Street to 98a Princes Street 392
Sinclair, Colin (Edinburgh), new and forthcoming publications 476
Singer, Patrick, given share in D. Wyllie & Son 664
Situations required, advertiser in trade for 20 years seeks reengagement 381
Situations required, advertiser seeks engagement as clerk, assistant or in any other branch 381
Situations required, advertiser seeks engagement, business or share in bookselling or printing business 511
Situations required, assistant wants engagement as clerk, manager or otherwise 649
Situations required, Association of Master Printers of London advertises list of young men previously employed in machine rooms of printing offices seeking employment 930
Situations required, clergyman wishes to take among pupils a bookseller's son on terms of 80 guineas taken in books 381

Situations required, commercial gentleman travelling for publishing house seeks to add another commission 149

Situations required, commercial traveller holding commission from extensive publishing house seeks to add another 84

Situations required, commission required by representative for house in Bible and church service trade 864

Situations required, engagement as traveller to publishing house 462

Situations required, gentleman acquainted with publishing business desires engagement 324

Situations required, gentleman desires engagement as manager in publishing business 511

Situations required, gentleman seeks engagement in first-class house 564

Situations required, gentleman seeks engagement in making-up books or as cashier or manager 864

Situations required, gentleman seeks position as traveller or assistant in respectable London house 84

Situations required, gentleman seeks situation as traveller, manager or in other capacity where experience and confidence are required 462

Situations required, gentleman with 30 years' experience as principal seeks position as booksellers' manager or assistant 84

Situations required, gentleman with good connections among booksellers and stationers seeks reengagement 84

Situations required, married man seeks engagement as traveller 384

Situations required, printing and engraving position wanted for intelligent youth in 16th year (in-door) 381

Situations required, reduced rates announced for advertisements in *The Bookseller* 520

Situations required, reengagement sought by advertiser on point of ending temporary engagement with publishing house of high standing 199

Situations required, reengagement sought in bookselling, stationery and printing businesses 199

Situations required, situation as collecting porter wanted 564

Situations required, situation sought by Thomas Sanderson 149, 381

Situations required, traveller seeks additional book house 862

Situations required, traveller wants additional house to add to two he has 862

Situations required, young lady seeks reengagement as assistant or manager by booksellers and stationers 564

Situations required, young lady wants engagement in bookseller and stationer's shop 649

Situations required, young lady who understands the trade desires an appointment 381

Situations required, young man from Lancashire seeks situation as junior assistant 149

Situations required, young man open to engagement as manager or confidential assistant 381

Situations required, young man seeks reengagement by bookseller 324

Situations required, young man seeks reengagement by bookseller, stationer or librarian 261

Situations required, young man seeks situation as assistant or to manage small business 382

Situations required, young man seeks situation as newspaper printer, in charge of small office or as jobber 462

Situations required, young man seeks situation as stationer's assistant or manager with salary not so much an object as position in which great activity is required 564

Situations required, young man seeks situation in bookselling or stationery business 930

Situations required, young man seeks situation in bookselling, stationery and printing business 382

Situations required, young man wants position in wholesale bookseller's or stationer's 649

Situations required, young man wants situation in bookseller's or stationer's 864

Situations required, young man wants situation in counting-house 324

Situations required, young man wants situation in jobbing office 382

Situations required, youth accustomed to sea-side fancy trade seeks situation as junior assistant 462

Situations required, youth wants situation in bookselling and stationery trade 564

Situations vacant, active young lady to manage country bookseller and stationer's shop 511

Situations vacant, apprentice wanted to first-class tool and letter cutting 260

Situations vacant, assistant and book-keeper wanted by Manchester bookseller 261

Situations vacant, assistant bookseller and stationer wanted at seaside 382

Situations vacant, assistant in "Merchant's" House 864

Situations vacant, assistant in printseller's wanted 462

Situations vacant, assistant to bookseller and stationer 864

Situations vacant, commission offered to gentleman taking the principal towns twice a year 324

Situations vacant, commission offered to man of experience on country bookselling trade 260

Situations vacant, commission offered to respectable man who visits small towns 260

Situations vacant, country business wants out-door assistant 564

Situations vacant, experienced bookseller's assistant wanted 462

Situations vacant, forwarder or finisher who can also marble book-edges wanted by William Collins 201

Situations vacant, manager for Foreign Department and assistant for Bray branch of British and Foreign Library wanted 462

Situations vacant, person of experience in publishing and bookselling trade wanted 260

Situations vacant, pressman used to bookwork and getting-up of fine woodcuts wanted 381

Situations vacant, reduced rates announced for advertisements in *The Bookseller* 520

Situations vacant, town traveller wanted 462

Situations vacant, traveller wanted for commission for Bibles and prayer books in midland and northern counties 324

Situations vacant, young man to manage circulating library and assist at counter 84

Situations vacant, young man wanted for office of new magazine 564

Sixpenny Magazine, The, new monthly advertised 364

Skeet, Charles J. (10 King William Street, Charing Cross), catalogues advertised 860

Skeet, Charles J. (10 King William Street, Charing Cross), publications advertised 638

Skeffington, William (163 Piccadilly), publications advertised 13, 188, 310, 787, 907

Sketches of Early Scottish History and Social Progress (Prof. Cosmo Innes), publication announced 97

Sketches of Early Scottish History and Social Progress (Prof. Cosmo Innes), meets with favourable reception 159

Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon (Sir J. Emerson Tennent), reviewed (illus.) 668-9

Sketches on Natural History (Rev. J.C. Atkinson illus. Coleman), reviewed 12

Sketching Rambles (Agnes and Maria E. Catlow), reviewed 220

Slater, Edwin, bookseller (Manchester), books wanted 937

Slater, Edwin, bookseller (Manchester), prepared to treat with publishers for the purchase of remainders 899

Sledge, E. (22 New Cannon Street), commences business as Drapers' Stationer 393

Sloman, H. (Dr.), *The Claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the Differential Calculus*, reviewed 110

Sloman, Mr. (Oxford Road, Manchester), enlarges premises 158
Smart, H.B., becomes director of Booksellers' Provident Institution 159
Smith & Son (172 Strand), business to be carried on by widow and son on death of William Smith 7
Smith & Son (172 Strand), publications advertised 81, 420
Smith, Alexander, new poem shortly to be published 159
Smith, E., printer, dividend 2
Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books announced 164, 165, 169, 286, 347, 353
Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), books wanted 265, 515, 654
Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), publications advertised 72, 188, 255, 367, 375, 416-7, 640-1, 785
Smith, Elder & Co. (65 Cornhill), take premises in Pall Mall 95
Smith, Goldwin, *Irish History and Irish Character*, reviewed 578-9
Smith, Henry, stationer (Watling Street), partnership with John Robert Duggan dissolved 472
Smith, John (Aberdeen), new and forthcoming publications 476
Smith, John (Birmingham), patents invention to reduce sawdust, vegetable fibres, charcoal and asphalt into pulp or plastic material 338
Smith, John, bookseller (Brighton), insolvency 520
Smith, John, bookseller (Brighton), insolvency, not John Smith of Pool Valley but of 33 Clifton Street 572
Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), catalogues advertised 454
Smith, John Russell (36 Soho Square), publications advertised 62, 442, 459, 648, 861
Smith, John William L., paper manufacturer with Jas. MacDonnell (Cope Street, Dublin), bankruptcy 472
Smith, Thomas (Hillgate, Stockport), books wanted 385
Smith, Thomas and John Nicholson, stationers (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), partnership dissolved 520
Smith, Thomas Dalton, printer (Waterford), bankruptcy 872
Smith, Thomas Henry, bookseller and newsagent (Westminster Bridge Road), bankruptcy 664
Smith, W.H. & Son (186 Strand), books wanted 203
Smith, W.J. (43 North Street, Brighton), books wanted 87-8, 151-2, 203, 653
Smith, William, map publisher (Strand), death 7
Smith, William, print-colourer (19 Woodbridge Street, Clerkenwell), services advertised 86, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 461, 511, 565, 651, 865, 933
Snowton, John S., printer (John Street, Liverpool Road), insolvency 572
Smyth, C. Piazzzi, author of first book to be published by new partnership of Weld and Reeve 701
Smyth, George Henderson, Joseph Miles Smyth and William Daw, booksellers and stationers (Liverpool), partnership dissolved, as regards William Daw 2
Smyth, Gillespie (Mrs.), *Fit to be a Duchess*, reviewed 10
Smyth, Gillespie (Mrs.), *Mornings with Mama*, reviewed 10
Snow, John (Paternoster Row), books announced 223, 246
Snow, John (Paternoster Row), publications advertised 616, 634, 784, 788
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), Christmas publications reviewed (illus.) 670-1
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), plans for new weekly penny magazine welcomed but goes beyond its vocation in publishing expensive works such as Pratt's *Flowering Plants* 337
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publication of new magazine postponed as result of difference of opinion as to how it should be conducted or managed 393
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publication of *Flowering Plants* in shilling monthly parts welcomed 474
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised 142, 194, 250, 316, 363, 374, 455, 456, 600, 644, 800, 922

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (77 Great Queen Street, 4 Royal Exchange and 16 Hanover Street), publications advertised, (illus.) 742-3
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, publications designed under superintendence advertised 56
 Somerville, Rob. (Stockbridge, Edinburgh), books wanted 203, 515
 Somerville, Thomas (Dr.), *My Own Life and Times, 1741-1814*, announced for early publication 160
 Somerville, Thomas (Dr.), *My Own Life and Times, 1741-1814*, reviewed 218
Something for Everybody (John Timbs), to be ready in a few days 274
Something for Everybody (John Timbs), contains something for every taste 523
 Sotheby, S. Leigh, auctioneer (Wellington Street, Strand), sale of impression of ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton deferred until 1 August 254
 Sotheby, S. Leigh, auctioneer (Wellington Street, Strand), drowns 336
 Sotheran & Willis (Tower Street), books wanted 654
 Sothern, Samuel Cook, bookseller and stationer (Yarmouth), assignment 336
 Souter, John, death 573
 Souter, John (London), publications advertised 58
 South Shields, Greener, Joseph, Jun. and Thomas Capstaff, printers, stationers, etc., assignment 872
 Southampton, Allen, Edward, printer, insolvency 2
 Southampton, King, Walter, disposes of business to W.C. Hazelton 212
 Southampton, Myers, James J. (Caxton Machine Works) see Myers, James J.
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), address given in business for sale advertisement 382
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), auction sales, acknowledge support and announce October sale 510, 565
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), auction sales, advertised 596-7
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), auction sales, previewed 574
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), auction sales, reviewed 214
 Southgate & Barrett (22 Fleet Street), Joseph Barrett dies 336
 Southgate, Henry, *Many Thoughts of Many Minds*, reviewed 697
 Southport, Hale, William, Thomas Rowarth and R.A. Jordan, booksellers and stationers, partnership dissolved 872
 Southward, J., printer, dividend 472
 Sowerby, F.R., *Walker's Dictionary*, reviewed 579
 Spain, bibliographical publications, twice-monthly periodical and extensive work on Spanish bibliography described 475
 Spalding, W. (Ipswich), books wanted 151
 Sparks, John, admitted as partner in W. Kent & Co. 664
 Spencer, J. & T. (Market-Place, Leicester), books wanted 328
 Spencer, J. & T. (Market-Place, Leicester), publications advertised 314
 Spiking, Mr., baker (Dover Street, Piccadilly), address for situation required advertisements 381
 Spon, E. & F.N. (16 Bucklersbury), publications advertised 136, 370, 561, 784
 Spreadbury, Jas. (145 Goswell Street), bookbinding advertised 382
Spring Season (Rev. A. Op. Broek), reviewed 700
 Spruner, Dr., *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas*, reviewed 13
 Spruner, Dr., *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas*, Trubner & Co. advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 82, 460
 Spruner, Dr., *School Atlas of History and Geography*, advertised by Edward Gover 62
 Spruner, Dr., *School Atlas of History and Geography*, warning that smaller, inferior and dearer atlas is sometimes substituted 134
 Spry, J.R.H. (Devonport), books wanted 385, 567
 Spurgeon, Mr., brings unmistakable signs of vitality to *The Baptist Magazine* 4-5
Squire, The; a Biographical Sketch, reviewed 109
 Stafford, Farrand, B., books wanted 203
 Staines, Bruce, Norman, publisher's agent, bankruptcy 664
 Stainton, J.H. (Lincoln), books wanted 654
 Stalybridge, Harrison, S., books wanted 652

Stamford, Langley, Mr., bookseller, publisher, printer and stationer, services as valuer advertised 464

Stamford, Willison, William, printer, bankruptcy 664

Standard Library Atlas of Classical Geography, reviewed 108

Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), books announced 225, 230

Stanford, Edward (6 Charing Cross), publications advertised 56, 130, 176, 362, 434, 438, 441, 544, 622, 899

Stanhope, Mr. (Paddington), takes business of Mr. Collingwood of Epsom 873

Stapleton, J.G., publisher (Paternoster Row), partnership with Joseph Thickbroom dissolved 94

Starkey, Mr. (New Bridge Street, Blackfriars), dissolves partnership with Mr. Cripps and enters into partnership with son 212

Stationers' Company (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), Hodson's forms for use in bankruptcy registered at Stationers' Hall 913

Stationers' Company (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), publications advertised 66, 434, 576

Stationers' Company (Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Street), treasurer declines to receive books under Copyright Act for Advocates' Library; question arises as to whether any other person is authorized to demand and receive books 274

Stationers' Hand-Book, and Guide to the Paper Trade, The, advertised 364, 443

Stationers' School (Bolt Court), opens on 8th April for sons of liverymen and freemen; instruction of "plain, serviceable kind, but to those who require it, of a more liberal nature" 159

Stationery trade, lists of patents 576

Stationery trade, Cochran, Peter (Liverpool), advertises bright red ink 604

Stationery trade, Hicks & Allen, adhesive luggage labels advertised 862

Stationery trade, Lowe, Thomas & Co., steel pen manufacturers (8 and 9 Bordesley Street, Birmingham), advertised 554, 651, 814, 932

Stationery trade, Morris & Co. (35 Ludgate Street), self-inking stamp advertised 862, 931

Stationery trade, Waitt, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), services advertised 84

Stationery trade, *see also* Paper trade

Statistical Notices of Works on the Fine and Constructive Arts (John Weale), revised edition contains review of his work over the last 40 years 521

Staunton & Son (9 Strand), publications advertised 909

Stephen, Alexander Morrison, bookseller and stationer (Dundee), bankruptcy 2

Stephen, Alexander Morrison, bookseller and stationer (Dundee), dividend 336

Stephens, William Henry, newspaper proprietor (late of Belgrave Place, now of Dunoon), bankruptcy 94

Stevens & Norton (26 Bell Yard), publications advertised 45

Stevens, Charles (London), patent for use of resinous plants in manufacture of paper noted 338

Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), new and forthcoming publications 575

Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), publications advertised 811

Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), R.W. Haynes admitted as partner 872

Stevens, V. & R. & Sons, law booksellers and publishers (26 Bell Yard), *see also* *Gazette of Bankruptcy, The*

Stevenson (Edinburgh), books announced 164

Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 561

Stevenson, George John (54 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 774

Stevenson, Thomas G. (Edinburgh), books wanted 654

Stewart, Mrs., *The Wave and the Battle-field*, reviewed 219

Stiff, George, newspaper proprietor (Strand), partnership with James Berkeley Thompson dissolved 472

Stiff, George, newspaper proprietor (Strand), partnership with Jas. Berkeley Thompson dissolved 520

Stirling, Drummond, Peter, has considerable tract and book business as well as issuing *British Messenger*; printed statement shows 12419 pounds given away in grants 96

Stirling, Drummond, Peter, publications advertised 768

Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), address given in situation required advertisement 324, 385

Stock, Elliot (62 Paternoster Row), books wanted 88, 203-4, 265, 328, 567, 654

Stocking, Henry (1841), bookseller and stationer, dividend 336

Stockport, Clay & Sons, books wanted 327

Stockport, King, E.H. and William H. Matthews, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 872

Stockport, Smith, Thomas (Hillgate), books wanted 385

Stokesley Secret, The, reviewed 675

Stone, H. (Coventry), books wanted 937

Stoneman, John, taken into partnership by Mr. Terry of Hatton Garden; business to be carried on under name of Terry, Stoneman & Co. 392

Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), books announced 285

Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), dispute with Nelson & Sons over Dr. Bushnell's works regretted 214

Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised 141, 195, 257, 465, 513, 713-6, 873, 927

Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 719-21, 773

Strahan, Alexander & Co. (Edinburgh), see also *Good Words*

Strahan, Alexander, William Isbister and Alex. H. Whyte, publishers (Edinburgh), partnership dissolved 94

Straker & Son's Steam Works for Lithography and Machine Printing (80 Bishopsgate Within), *Printing and its Accessories*, advertised 185

Straker, Alfred Miles and Robert Peter Short, printers (Basinghall Street), partnership dissolved 94

Straker, Edwin William, printer (Bush Lane), partnership with William Lovett dissolved 94

Strickland, Agnes, *Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England*, "a valuable addition to our historical library" 395

Studies from the Great Masters see Serial publications, *Studies from the Great Masters*

Style, Sidney (North Street, Brighton), books wanted 937

Subscription publications, *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible*, remunerative profit offered to canvassers; first number reviewed 474

Subscription publications, Clark, T. & T. (38 George Street, Edinburgh), subscription price books advertised 539

Subscription publications, *Commentary on the Holy Bible* (Rev. Thomas Scott), publishers seek services of trade in obtaining subscribers 4

Subscription publications, *Commentary on the Holy Bible* (Rev. Thomas Scott), prospectuses for trade advertised 35, 150

Subscription publications, *Commentary on the Holy Bible* (Rev. Thomas Scott), closing date of subscription list announced 643

Subscription publications, *Foreign Theological Library*, advertised 234

Subscription publications, Hering, H., printseller, publisher, photographer and picture-frame maker (137 Regent Street), photographic views and portraits 841

Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*, advertised 76, 136, 251, 317, 368, 446, 702

Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*, cooperation of trade sought 274

Subscription publications, *Library Edition of the British Poets*, reviewed 109-10

Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), second part published 4

Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), fourth part ready 475

Subscription publications, *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres* (Jacques-Charles Brunet), advertised see Didot Freres Fils & Cie.

Subscription publications, *Mode Illustree, La*, advertised (illus.) 764
 Subscription publications, *Mode Illustree, La*, reviewed 700
 Subscription publications, Owen, John (Dr.) works, cheap edition to be issued in 24 volumes 875
 Subscription publications, Owen, John (Dr.) works, reissue advertised 906
 Subscription publications, Scott's (Sir Walter) works, notice to subscribers of illustrated edition 25
 Subscription publications, *Series of Standard Divines*, prospectus of *New Library of Puritan Divinity* described 95
 Subscription publications, *Series of Standard Divines*, advertised 182, 251, 317, 368, 446, 505, 557, 634, 702
 Subscription publications, *Series of Standard Divines*, first volume reviewed 216
 Subscription publications, *Series of Standard Divines*, second volume published; praised 475-6
 Subscription publications, *Series of Standard Divines*, fourth volume again provides telling bits for clergymen's sermons 875
 Subscription publications, see also Newspapers, Periodicals and Serial publications
Suffolk Surnames (N.J. Bowditch), reviewed 220
 Summers, Philip, fancy paper manufacturer (Tabernacle Walk and Stoke Newington), insolvency 158
Sunday at Home, reviewed in article on religious periodicals 874
Sunday Reading, weekly halfpenny journal published by Binns & Goodwin 522
 Sunday School Union (56 Old Bailey), publications advertised 750-1
Sunday Treasury, has 20000 subscribers 701
 Sunderland, Pickering, William and Henry, printers and stationers, partnership dissolved 94
 Surgical publications see Medical publications
 Surtees Society Publications, advertised 172, 604
 Suter & Alexander (32 Cheapside), books wanted 88
 Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh), dies 336
 Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh), bankruptcy 392
 Sutherland, William Aitchison, bookseller and publisher (of Sutherland & Knox, Edinburgh), obituary 395
 Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), catalogues advertised 35
 Suttaby, R. & A. (2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 45, 54, 194, 442, 542, 728, 922
 Sutton, John Frost, printer and stationer (Nottingham), assignment 392
 Swaffham, Gould, William, books wanted 384
Swan's Celebrated Copy Books, advertised 58
 Swansea, Bruster, William M., printer, bankruptcy 336
 Swansea, Clough, J., takes brother's business after brother emigrates 392
 Swansea, Turtle, Charles, news agent/stationer, assignment 212
 Swansea, Turtle, Charles, news agent/stationer, insolvency 472, 520
 Swansea, Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 572
 Swinton, William, *Rambles among Words*, reviewed 7-8

T

Tagg, George, toy and fancy shopkeeper (Farnham), bankruptcy 664
Tales of the Covenanters (Ellen Emma Gurthrie), reviewed 678
 Tallack, William, *Malta under the Phoenicians, Knights and English*, reviewed 579
 Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc. (5 Ave Maria Lane), miscellaneous orders carefully attended to 199, 262, 326, 383, 463, 490, 768
 Tallant & Co., agents for supply of books, periodicals, etc. (5 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 634, 768
 Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), sells *Illustrated News of the World* 5
 Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), bankruptcy 212

Tallis, John, printer and publisher (Strand), assignees order sale of remaining stock 597

Tallis, Lucinda, bookseller and publisher (Warwick Square), bankruptcy 272

Tanner, William Sam. and Alfred, wholesale stationers and paper manufacturers (Bristol and Cheddar), partnership dissolved 158

Tapernoux, P.E., *Encyclopaedical Guide to the French Language*, reviewed 278

Tardieu, Jules (Paris), publications advertised 831

Taxes on knowledge, repeal of paper duties see Paper trade, duties

Taylor, Isaac, employed on volume supporting Christian beliefs 395

Taylor, J. & Son (Northampton), books wanted 152

Taylor, J. & Son (Northampton), catalogues reviewed 95

Taylor, John Edward, Jeremiah Garnett, John Harland, Robert Dowman and Peter Allan, proprietors of *Manchester Guardian* (Manchester), partnership dissolved, as regards J. Harland and P. Dowman 2

Taylor, Robert and Jabez, wholesale stationers (Manchester), assignment 664

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), catalogues advertised 457

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), *Etymological Compendium* (William Pulleyn), publishes new edition with change in title 95

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), *Girls' Own Book*, new edition issued 213

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), photographic albums advertised 651, 865, 932

Tegg, William & Co. (Queen Street), publications advertised 78, 136, 197, 256, 291, 316, 364, 370, 457, 460, 502, 561, 648, 784, 858, 878, 906, 922

Temperance, works by Scottish Temperance League see Scottish Temperance League

Tennent, J. Emerson (Sir), *Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon*, reviewed (illus.) 668-9

Terry, P. (6 Hatton Garden), drawings and illustrated newspapers advertised for sale 325

Terry, P. (6 Hatton Garden), takes into partnership John Stoneman; business will in future be carried on under name of Terry, Stoneman & Co. 392

Terry, Stoneman & Co., booksellers, publishers and wholesale newspaper and advertising agents (6 Hatton Garden), services advertised 464

Thame, Flint, Edward B., succeeds to business of Mr. Bradford 873

Thatcham, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, mill offered for sale in consequence of their deaths 272

Thatcham, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, purchaser sought 473

Thatcham, Shaw, Messrs, father and son, mill bought by Durham & Sons 521

Thayer, William M., *The Printer Boy; or, How Benjamin Franklin made his Mark*, reviewed 217

Theakston, S.W. (Scarborough), books wanted 265

Theatrical productions, Dickens, Charles, criticized for threatening action if manager produced dramatic representation of one of his works 3

Theory of Foreign Exchanges, *The*, praised 522

Thickbroom, Joseph and J.G. Stapleton, publishers (Paternoster Row), partnership dissolved 94

Thickbroom, Joseph, bookseller and publisher (Paternoster Row), bankruptcy 520

Thimm, Franz, foreign bookseller and publisher (3 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square), publications advertised 831

Things in the Forest (Mary and Elizabeth Kirby), reviewed 878

Thirsk, Bransby, Mr., gives up business to emigrate to Port Natal; succeeded by Robert Jaques 392

Thirsk, Jaques, R., books wanted 514

Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street, Dublin), donate sum to fellowships in New University 875

Thom, Alex & Sons, printers and publishers (87 and 88 Abbey Street, Dublin), publications advertised 79

Thomas, Fred., fancy stationer (Croydon and King William Street), insolvency 472

Thomas, Grace T. and W. Tregaskis, booksellers and stationers (Falmouth), partnership dissolved 94

Thomas, J., publications advertised 367

Thomas, Joseph, stationer (Bishopsgate Street), partnership with Frederick Reynold dissolved 94

Thompson & Shackell (Carmarthen), books wanted 328, 385, 937
Thompson & Shackell (Carmarthen), circulating library for sale advertisement 511
Thompson & Shackell (Carmarthen), move to larger premises in Guildhall Square 472
Thompson, Alex., stationer, partnership with John Durham dissolved 392
Thompson, James Berkeley and George Stiff, newspaper proprietors (Strand), partnership dissolved 472, 520
Thoms, James, bookseller and stationer (262 Argyll Street, Glasgow), assignment 472
Thoms, James, bookseller and stationer (262 Argyll Street, Glasgow), business for sale 477
Thomson, Mrs., *Celebrated Friendships*, reviewed 699
Thomson, Frank, printer (St Leonard's-on-Sea), insolvency 336
Thomson, Gabriel (108 London Road, Liverpool), publications advertised 321, 648, 865
Thorburn, Jno. and Joseph Phelps, bookbinders (Pleydell Street), partnership dissolved 664
Thurnham (Carlisle), publications advertised 145
Tilt, Charles, death 573
Timbs, John, wished that he would write his autobiography 274
Timbs, John, works issued at reduced prices by Lockwood & Co. after they buy copyrights and stock 248
Timbs, John, works advertised at reduced prices 628
Timbs, John, *Something for Everybody*, to be ready in a few days 274
Timbs, John, *Something for Everybody*, contains something for every taste 523
Timbury, Mr., tool-cutter, confines himself to Fetter Lane following fire in Paternoster Row 521
Timbury, Mr., tool-cutter, carries on business at 53 Paternoster Row 573
Times, The, expected to benefit from repeal of paper duty although doleful at prospect 215
Times, The, details of advertising rates 873
Tinsley Brothers, address for situation required advertisement 564
Tipton, Marsh, John William, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 336
Tiver, Charles Thomas William and Jno. James, printers and stationers (Chancery Lane), partnership dissolved 664
Todd, Mr. (Oundle), retires in favour of Alfred King 873
Tompkins, Thomas George, bookseller and stationer (Strand), bankruptcy 94
Toms, Henry, succeeds E. Hannaford at South Devon Library, Totness 392
Tonks, J., stationer, dividend 392
Tonks, John and George Jones, stationers and printers (Birmingham), partnership dissolved 212
Tootill, Ellis, stationer and printer, bankruptcy 664
Toovey, J., publications advertised 367
Topographical publications see Geographical publications
Torquay, Seeley, L., books wanted 515, 567, 936
Totness, Toms, Henry, succeeds E. Hannaford at South Devon Library 392
Tracts for Priests and People, series of shilling pamphlets being issued by Macmillan 274
Traill, R.T., *Illustrated Family Gymnasium, The*, warning that import and sale of book is breach of copyright 865
Travel publications, prospects of the (Christmas) season 583-4
Travel publications, publications of the month 21, 117, 167-8, 227-8, 285-6, 350, 401-2, 485-6, 530, 591, 890
Tregaskis, W., bookseller and stationer, partnership with Grace T. Thomas dissolved 94
Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), prepared to undertake commission agencies for work published in the country 86
Tresidder, Henry James (17 Ave Maria Lane, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 54, 143, 196
Trials of Achmet, The (Ediom W. Simcox), reviewed 111

Tribe, James and Alfred George Sandon, fancy stationers (Basinghall Street), partnership dissolved 392

Tribe, James, fancy stationer (Cannon Street West), bankruptcy 664

Trollope, Anthony, *Framley Parsonage*, advertised 188

Trollope, Anthony, *Orley Farm*, advertised 129, 174

Trollope, Anthony, supports proposal for National Book Union 214

Trowbridge, Diplock, J., publications advertised 247

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), Ahn's works, issue his French and German letter writers 574

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), Ahn's works, see also copyright, Ahn's works below

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), *Bibliomane, Le*, issues no. 1 4

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), books announced 228

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), books wanted 265, 328, 385, 386, 467, 515, 567, 654, 937

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Ahn's works, warning that "persons dealing in spurious editions are liable to penalties" and notice of Chancery judgment restraining Allman from using name of Ahn in title-page 82

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, Ahn's works, advertise genuine edition; orders should be for "author's edition, with his signature, and the publisher's monogram on title" 460

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, *Diccionario General de Bibliografia Espanola*, English agent for 475

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), introduction warns of inferior atlas prepared "without reference to the copyright of the author" 13

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), copyright, *Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas* (Dr. Spruner), advertise authorized edition and warn of inferior atlas in which maps have been reproduced without reference to author's copyright 82, 460

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 48, 82, 144, 198, 258, 322, 376, 420, 458, 460, 509, 559, 562, 645-6, 756, 848, 867, 868, 901, 928

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 717-8

Trubner & Co. (60 Paternoster Row), United States, says he has never lost any money by any house in southern states 160

Truro, Heard & Sons, books wanted 514

Tucker, Edward (5 Warwick Square) see *Bookseller, The Office*

Tucker, F. (Bridport), books wanted 328

Tuckett, Charles, Jun., discovers new method of staining designs on leather for ornamental bookbinding and other purposes 213

Tucknott, John, printer (Brighton), insolvency 572

Tunbridge, Crabb, John Aug., stationer, perfumer, etc., bankruptcy 664

Tunbridge Wells, Larmuth, Thomas Henry P., bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 2

Tunstall, Staffordshire, A.B. (16 High Street), books wanted 150

Tupling & Crellin (Gloucester Chambers, 96 Newgate Street), partner required by practical printer 149

Tupper, Martin, *Proverbial Philosophy* see *Sales, Proverbial History*

Turner, George (Rev.), *Nineteen Years in Polynesia*, reviewed 107-8

Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street and 41 Piccadilly and 15 Market Street, Manchester), arrange with Thomas Sanderson to carry on his homoeopathic business in Fleet Street 56

Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street and 41 Piccadilly and 15 Market Street, Manchester), books wanted (77 Fleet Street) 654

Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street and 41 Piccadilly and 15 Market Street, Manchester), publications advertised 56, 145, 248, 370, 559, 643, 648, 854, 858

Turner, Henry & Co., homoeopathic publishers (77 Fleet Street and 41 Piccadilly and 15 Market Street, Manchester), see also Sanderson, Thomas

Turner, Robert (18 King William Street, Strand), agent for Hachette & Cie. 828

Turtle, Charles, news agent/stationer (Swansea), assignment 212

Turtle, Charles, news agent/stationer (Swansea), insolvency 472, 520

Tuson, Henry, printer (Limehouse), bankruptcy 664
Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), proposes to include series of photographic pictures in *The National Magazine* 573, 648
Tweedie, W. (337 Strand), publications advertised 314, 498, 639, 728, 845, 923, 929
Twelve Great Battles of England, The, reviewed 219
Two Homes, The, reviewed 278
Tyler, William, printer (Crane Court), assignment 872
Tyson, Edward (Manchester), books wanted 385

U

Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), address for business for sale 864
Ullmer, Frederick (15 Old Bailey), printing machines and type advertised 824
Uncle Jabez, reviewed (illus.) 671-2
Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom, The (Rev. W.M. Mitchell), reviewed 11
Underselling see Prices
Underwood, J., stationer, dividend 392
Unfair trading practices, canvassers, use for *Beeton's Illuminated Family Bible* likely to be detrimental to interests of provincial trade 474
Unfair trading practices, canvassers, trade urged not to stock work 521
Unfair trading practices, canvassers, correspondence 524
Unfair trading practices, canvassers, author defends attitude to country trade 573
Unfair trading practices, canvassers, canvasser in service of Mr. Ainsworth fined for not having hawkers' licence 874
Unfair trading practices, printing machines see Myers, James J., dispute with Nicholson & Duncan
Unfair trading practices, serial publications, Cassell, Petter & Galpin, warn public they are not responsible for shilling parts of *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible* and *Cassell's Illustrated History of England* sold by I. & J. Moore of Liverpool and Birmingham containing only seven penny numbers 291
Unfair trading practices, titles of books, *Curiosities of Crime, The*, Mr Vizetelly applies for injunction to restrain Mr. Maxwell and Mr. Hain Friswell from proceeding with work with similar name 213
Unfair trading practices, titles of books, Tegg & Co. not viewed as blameworthy in reissuing Pulleyn's *Etymological Compendium* with change in title despite country bookseller's criticism 95
United Presbyterian Magazine, P. Landreth appointed editor; believed to enjoy largest circulation of any sectarian magazine on general religious topics published in Scotland 97 97
United States of America, Bailliere Brothers (New York), publications advertised 536
United States of America, Bailliere, H. (440 Broadway, New York), publications advertised see Bailliere, H.
United States of America, book trade, war-fever distracts attention from book-buying; books sold mostly of a military character 273
United States of America, book trade, trade "at a dead lock" 873
United States of America, booksellers, list of more prominent in southern states; Trubner & Co. say they have never lost any money by any house in the south 160
United States of America, Cassell, Petter & Galpin (New York), publications advertised see Cassell, Petter & Galpin
United States of America, imports, protective policy of northern states contrasted with resolution in south not to foster any branch of native industry through duties 160
United States of America, imports, general impression that New Morrill Tariff Bill must be repealed; H.G. Bohn tells New York agents not to raise price of volumes although duty has doubled 273

United States of America, imports, war and tariff "virtually closes the country" to British books 520
United States of America, imports, suggested that war raging in America is principal reason why English publishers have failed to provide as many gift-books as usual (illus.) 665-6
United States of America, Nelson, Thomas & Sons (New York), publications see Nelson, Thomas & Sons
United States of America, periodicals, *American Publishers' Circular*, in future to be published monthly rather than weekly 395
United States of America, periodicals, *Booksellers' Medium*, editor O.A. Roorbach dies 395
United States of America, Routledge, Warne & Routledge (56 Walker Street, New York) see Routledge, Warne & Routledge
Universal News, new Roman Catholic newspaper "conducted in a gentlemanly and respectable manner" 4
Upcott, W.B. and Edward Morris, newspaper proprietors (Wolverhampton), partnership dissolved 158
Upham & Beet (46 New Bond Street), publications advertised 367
Urquhart, William S. and E.W. Johnson, printers (Sise Lane and McLean Buildings), partnership dissolved 94

V

Valentines, advertised 86, 814
Valentines, catalogues advertised 814, 860
Valentines, novelties reviewed 3-4
Valuers, Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses for sale 324, 381, 382, 461, 511, 564, 649, 863, 930
Valuers, Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses required 649
Valuers, Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), businesses sold 272, 521, 873
Valuers, Bayly & Newman, auctioneers and valuers (10 George Yard, Lombard Street), take over auction and valuation business of J.H. Page 381
Valuers, Cussons, Mr., trade valuer of Cussons & Sons, booksellers, printers and stationers (Horncastle, Lincolnshire), offers services to those about to enter or dispose of business 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Valuers, Drayton, S. & Sons (Exeter), businesses sold 873
Valuers, Fletcher, Josiah (8 Market Place, Norwich), services advertised 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Valuers, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses for sale advertised 149, 863
Valuers, Gray, John, trade valuer and accountant (Wellesley Road, Croydon), businesses sold 873
Valuers, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses for sale 201, 260, 462, 511, 649, 863
Valuers, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), businesses sold 158, 472, 664
Valuers, Holmes, Mr. (48 Paternoster Row), partnerships offered 564
Valuers, Ives, Samuel & Co., booksellers' accountants, valuers to the trade, managers of estates in bankruptcy, etc. (6 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row), to commence business in January 708-12, 931
Valuers, Johnson, Joseph, auctioneer and valuer (12 Newall's Buildings, Market Street, Manchester), services advertised 862, 932
Valuers, Langley, Mr., bookseller, publisher, printer and stationer (Stamford), services advertised 464
Valuers, Noble, Mr. (formerly Boston, then 34 Park Crescent, Brighton), services as valuer advertised 84
Valuers, Page, J.H., auctioneer and valuer (24 Coleman Street), business transferred to Bayly & Newman 381
Valuers, Walker, William (Otley, Yorkshire), services advertised 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931

Valuers, White, W. (8 Ampton Street, Gray's Inn Road), advertisers services as cataloguer and valuer of collections 510
Valuers, Worsfold & Son, agents (New Bridge, Dover), bookselling business for sale with reading, billiard and ball rooms 564
Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 246, 256, 858
Van Voorst, John (1 Paternoster Row), publications advertised, (illus.) 800{(1)}
Vandrant, Charles, stationer, etc. (Stratford), bankruptcy 872
Varty (Educational Depository, 3 Adelaide Street, West Strand), publications advertised 62, 79, 643, 898, 906
Verrall, Charles E. ("Brighton Pulpit" Office, Brighton), publications advertised 838
Vickerman, John (Bury, Lancashire), books wanted 328
Vickers, George (Angel Court, Strand), publications advertised 128, 130
Vickers, Henry (London), publications advertised 616, 859
Virgil, *Mongan's Aldine Virgil*, reviewed 10
Virgil, *The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro* (annot. Archibald Hamilton Bryce and Rev. Henry Thompson), reviewed 11
Virgil, *Virgil* (trans. Charles Rann Kennedy), reviewed 9
Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), books wanted 567
Virtue, James S. (City Road and Ivy Lane), publications advertised 502, 808
Vizetelly, Mr., *The Curiosities of Crime*, applies for injunction to restrain Mr. Maxwell and Mr. Hain Friswell from proceeding with work with similar name 213
Vogt, Charles (German naturalist), leads scientific expedition to Iceland 573

W

Waddington, Jas. Junr. and John, stationers and printers (Barrow, in Dalton), partnership dissolved 520
Wade, Thomas, stationer (Caledonian Road), assignment 158
Wainwright, Joseph, paper-maker (Chorlton-on-Medlock), insolvency 2
Waite, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), patent millboard cutting machine advertised 84
Waite, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), publications advertised 859
Waite, A.J. & Co. (late Louis & Co.), envelope makers (6a Dowgate Hill), services advertised 84
Waite, Geo. J., paper merchant (Gloucester), assignment 158
Wakefield, Maccabe, John, books wanted 203
Wakeford, William S., stationer (Worcester), death 7
Walford, E., accepts "small position" on new Roman Catholic newspaper, *Universal News* 4
Walford, Osborn and Robert, booksellers (Strand), partnership dissolved 158
Walkden, Jas., paper manufacturer (Blackburn), partnership with Jno. Ainsworth dissolved 158
Walker, George (Montrose), books wanted 88, 467, 515, 567, 937
Walker, J. (34 Upper Kirkgate Street, Aberdeen), books wanted 567
Walker, James, bookseller and stationer (Leeds), assignment 520
Walker, James (son of Mr. Walker of Leeds), commences business in Leeds 272
Walker, William & Co. (196 Strand), publications advertised 78, 454
Walker, William, valuer (Otley, Yorkshire), services advertised 84, 149, 201, 260, 327, 382, 464, 511, 565, 651, 865, 931
Walker's Dictionary (F.R. Sowerby), reviewed 579
Walkinshaw, Henry, engraver and printer (Birmingham), bankruptcy 664
Waller, J., publications advertised 367
Waller, John (58 Fleet Street), address for situation required advertisement 564
Wallis, Mr., stationer (Fenchurch Street), invents ingenious index for ledgers 276
Wallis, William, stationer (Dover), insolvency 336
Walmesley, Mr. (Liverpool), death 573
Walmsley, Gilbert C., succeeds late Joshua Walmsley of Liverpool 873

Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Street, Paternoster Row), books wanted 937

Walton & Maberly (28 Upper Gower Street and 27 Ivy Street, Paternoster Row), publications advertised 35, 419, 459, 737

Ward, publications advertised 616, 788

Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), books announced 223

Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), new and forthcoming publications 575

Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), publications advertised 77, 324, 459, 563, 576, 643, 648, 851

Ward & Co. (27 Paternoster Row), take over *Eclectic Review* and some other publications from Judd & Glass 573

Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), new and forthcoming publications 274

Ward & Lock (158 Fleet Street), publications advertised 324, 364, 384, 849, 860, 878

Ward, Samuel, Junr., stationer and importer (Upper Street, Islington), partnership with Arthur Sanderson dissolved 572

Wardle, Thomas (Kidsgrove), books wanted 204, 385

Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), open to receive commissions from good country houses 201

Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), open branch house for commercial printing and stationery business at 42 Cornhill 393

Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), publications advertised 314, 616, 788

Warren, Hall & Co., commercial and shipping stationers and booksellers (Camden Town and 42 Cornhill), corrects sale figures 875

Warren, John (Royston), books wanted 204

Warrington, Gerrard, Charles, stationer, etc., assignment 472

Warrington, Mather, John, musicseller and stationer, bankruptcy 664

Warwick, Rose, William, bookseller and stationer, assignment 872

Watchman, The (J.A. Maitland), reviewed 699

Waterford, Smith, Thomas Dalton, printer, bankruptcy 872

Watkins, R., English bookseller, publisher and stationer (St Petersburg), requests that trade lists be sent to Hamilton, Adams & Co. rather than directly to him with postage unpaid or insufficiently paid 505

Watson, Joshua, *Memoir of Joshua Watson* (ed. Ven. Edward Churton), reviewed 341

Watson, Mr., buys business of Mr. Hammond of Holt 873

Watton, Norfolk, Gowing, J.W., books wanted 514, 566, 935

Wave and the Battle-field, The (Mrs. Stewart), reviewed 219

Ways of Life (John Hollingshead), reviewed 218

Weale, John (59 High Holborn), books wanted 567, 937

Weale, John (59 High Holborn), publications advertised 323, 380, 502, 559, 867

Weale, John (59 High Holborn), *Rudimentary Series* praised 337

Weale, John (59 High Holborn), *Statistical Notices of Works on the Fine and Constructive Arts*, revised edition contains review of his work over the last 40 years 521

Weaver, H.C. (Newark), books wanted 88

Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), catalogues advertised 860

Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), new children's books praised 213

Webb, Millington & Co. (6 Wine Office Court), publications advertised 197, 260, 552, 808, 841

Webster, Noah, *A Complete Dictionary of the English Language*, new "genuine edition", "the property of the Author's family" advertised 766

Week, The, first number of new journal advertised 930

Weekly Review, weekly edition of new daily paper *Daily Review* 97

Welby, Horace, *Mysteries of Life, Death and Futurity*, reviewed 108

Welch, Henry, stationer and printer with George Taylor Hands (Camelford), assignment 158

Weld, C.R., enters into partnership with Mr. Lovell Reeve 701

Weldon, Walter and John Marshall, publishers (Falcoln Court, Fleet Street), partnership dissolved 272

Wellingborough, Sharman, Edward, books wanted 265
Wellington, Salop, Partridge, J., books wanted 87, 567
Welsford, Arthur, printer (Exeter), assignment 572, 664
Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), new and forthcoming publications 4
Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), publications advertised 35, 79, 145, 150, 196, 259, 320, 377, 459, 508, 560, 643, 647, 808, 848, 898, 906, 923
Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt (24 Paternoster Row and 23 Holles Street, Cavendish Square), set out principles and objects of new monthly, *The Christian Advocate and Review* 53
Wesley, John & Co. (49 Paternoster Row), services to country booksellers and newsvendors advertised 35, 147, 199, 865, 932
Wesley, W.H., draughtsman and engraver on wood (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), services advertised 511, 565, 649
Wesley, William (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), address for business for sale advertisement 324
Wesley, William (2 Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row), books wanted 204, 467
West, William, bookseller and stationer (Bristol), bankruptcy 158
Westerton, C. (Hyde Park Corner), books wanted 204
Westley, F.C. (Cheltenham), books wanted 937
Weston-super-Mare, Robins & Scotney, books wanted 653
Weston-super-Mare, Whereat, Joseph, publications advertised 642
Weston-super-Mare, Whereat, Joseph, warns he will take proceedings against any person who pirates *Christ is All, The Gospel of the Pentateuch* 576
Weston-super-Mare, Whereat's Public Library, address for situation vacant advertisement for assistant bookseller and stationer 382
Whately, Archbishop, criticized for reissuing material available in other publications 97
Wheatley, J.E. & Co. (Huddersfield), books wanted 88, 937
Wheeler, J. Talboys, *A Popular Abridgment of Old Testament History*, reviewed 12
Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), books wanted (Paternoster Row) 152, 328
Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), takes shop at 417 Oxford Street for sale of scientific and topographic works but will keep stock of periodicals in Paternoster row 272
Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), publications advertised 367
Wheldon, J. & Co. (4 Paternoster Row and 417 Oxford Street), shops advertised 381
Whereat, Joseph (Weston-super-Mare), publications advertised 642
Whereat, Joseph (Weston-super-Mare), warns he will take proceedings against any person who pirates *Christ is All, The Gospel of the Pentateuch* 576
Whereat's Public Library (Weston-super-Mare), address for situation vacant advertisement for assistant bookseller and stationer 382
White, Mr. (Brighton), to leave for New Zealand; Mr. Noyes to succeed to business 472
White, W. (8 Ampton Street, Gray's Inn Road), advertisers services as cataloguer and valuer of collections 510
Whitfield, Edward T. (178 Strand), publications advertised 77, 461
Whittaker & Co. (13 Ave Maria Lane), address for situation required advertisement 381
Whittaker & Co. (13 Ave Maria Lane), publications advertised 33, 45, 67, 69, 70, 130, 134, 142, 172, 182, 188, 237, 256, 309, 316, 370, 422, 435, 452, 454, 500, 502, 543, 561, 604, 632, 643, 766, 770, 838, 847, 906, 929
Whittemore, Jonathan, obituary 6
Whittingham, Alfred (33 Leicester Square), books wanted 152
Whitty, J. Irvine, civil engineer and Ordnance map agent (35 Parliament Street), business for sale 382
Whyte, Alex. H., publisher (Edinburgh), partnership with Alexander Strahan and William Isbister dissolved 94

Wigan, Ragland, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, assignment 336
Wigan, Ragland, Thomas, bookseller and stationer, bankruptcy 472
Wiggins & Co. (10 Aldgate), address for business for sale advertisement 649
Wight, Nancy and John Burn Bailey, booksellers and stationers (Cheltenham),
partnership dissolved 520
Wilde, Frederick, bookbinder (Manchester), insolvency 520
Wildy & Sons (Lincoln's Inn Archway), books wanted 204
Wildy, James, law bookseller (Union Crescent, Old Kent Road), bankruptcy 664
Wilkins, R. and H. Patching, printers (Worthing), partnership dissolved 472
Wilks, John (Ivy Lane), opens shop to supply trade in Ivy Lane 272
Wilks, Thomas (1 Ivy Lane), announces new journal 503
Wilks, Thomas (1 Ivy Lane), see also *Halfpenny Miscellany*, *The*
Wilks, Thos., Fred. Farrah and Wm. Dunbar, booksellers and news agents,
partnership dissolved as regards Dunbar 212
Willey, W. (Birmingham), books wanted 88
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), books wanted (Henrietta Street) 88, 265, 467, 567, 654, 937
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised 51, 188, 378-9, 421, 634, 831, 851,
853, 909
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), publications advertised, (illus.) 761, 926
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), to publish *The Journal of Sacred Literature* in future 475
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), to publish *The Rambler* in future 575
Williams & Norgate (14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden and 20 South Frederick
Street, Edinburgh), see also *Journal of Sacred Literature*, *The* and *Natural
History Review*, *The*
Williams, E.P. (Eton), publications advertised 316
Williams, Edward L., bookseller and stationer (Portman Place, Edgware Road),
partnership with Jas. Dolling dissolved 472
Williams, John, bookseller, printer and stationer (King Street, Bloomsbury),
bankruptcy 664
Williams, John, printer, bookseller and stationer (Swansea), bankruptcy 572
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), books wanted 152, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), catalogues, reviewed 4
Willis & Sotheran (136 Strand), publications advertised 367
Willis, William, bookseller (Manchester), dies on day creditors were taking
steps to lodge him in Lancaster Castle 393
Willison, William, printer (Stamford), bankruptcy 664
Wilson, Christopher North (Prof.), daughter believed to be engaged in memoir 96
Wilson, D. (Halifax), books wanted 328
Wilson, Edward, stationer (Birmingham), bankruptcy 872
Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), books announced 227
Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), books wanted 152, 265, 328, 385, 467,
567, 654, 937
Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), new and forthcoming publications 522
Wilson, Effingham (11 Royal Exchange), publications advertised 78, 460
Wilson, George & Co., booksellers (Glassford Street, Glasgow), assignment 520
Wilson, George and David Craig, publishers and booksellers (Glasgow),
partnership dissolved 94
Wilson, Horace Hayman, *Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus*,
reviewed 876
Wilson, Jessie Aitken, *Memoir of George Wilson*, reviewed 107
Wilson, John, *The Mission of Elijah to restore all*, reviewed 343
Wilson, R. & Son (Schoolhill, Aberdeen), books wanted 467, 654
Winch, W., stationer (Royal Exchange), partnership with Carter and Bromley
dissolved 336
Winchester, Newlyn, Henry, stationer, insolvency 520
Winchester, H., stationer, dividend 472

Winsor & Newton (Rathbone Place), publications advertised 367
Wirksworth, Marsden, George, books wanted 566, 653
Wisbech, Bennett, John Thomas, music-seller, insolvency 520
Wisbech, Ramsdale, James, printer and stationer, insolvency 158
Wisbech, Ramsdale, James, printer and stationer, dividend 520
Wiseman, J., printer and stationer, dividend 664
Wiseman, John, bookseller and stationer (Luton), bankruptcy 2
Witts, H. (St Michael's Hill, Bristol), leaves Mr. Kerslake to set up own
business at St Michael's Hill 94
Woburn, Dodd, Stephen and John Charles Peeling, booksellers and stationers,
bankruptcy 2, 94
Woburn, Dodd, Stephen and John Charles Peeling, booksellers and stationers,
dividend 572
Wokingham, Gotelee, J., books wanted 514
Wolverhampton, Bridgen, Joseph, stationer, bankruptcy 872
Wolverhampton, Norton, W., moves to Cheltenham after disposing of Wolverhampton
business to brother 573
Wolverhampton, Upcott, W.B. and Edward Morris, newspaper proprietors,
partnership dissolved 158
Wood, G.H. and W.R., stationers and publishers of a newspaper (Bath),
partnership dissolved 664
Wood, Mr., takes over Mr. Ordisli's business in Brompton Row 158
Wood, William, bookseller and stationer (Cowpen Quay, Woodhorn), insolvency 336
Woodcock, W.H. (Huddersfield), books wanted 152, 204, 385, 467, 515, 567, 654,
937
Woodcock, W.H. (Huddersfield), Holtzapffel's folio foolscap printing press and
accessories advertised for sale 201
Woodhorn, Wood, William, bookseller and stationer (Cowpen Quay), insolvency 336
Wood's Natural History, reviewed in article on illustrated periodicals 690
Woollard, James (56 Castle Street, Liverpool), publications advertised 432, 616
Worcester, Chalk, Thomas and William Holl, newspaper proprietors, partnership
dissolved 336
Worcester, Deighton & Son, booksellers, books wanted 87
Worcester, Driver, R. and B.W. Coates, stationers and bookbinders, partnership
dissolved 472
Worcester, Jones, Charles, books wanted 264, 328
Worcester, Pegg, Joseph, bookseller, stationer and newsagent (St Martin),
insolvency 572, 664
Worcester, Roberts, W.A., travelling bookseller (Broughton Fields), insolvency
212
Worcester, Wakeford, William S., stationer, death 7
Works of Lord Byron, The, reviewed 678
Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, The (annot. Archibald Hamilton Bryce and Rev.
Henry Thompson), reviewed 11
Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus, The (annot. Joseph Currie and Rev. Henry
Thompson), reviewed 11
Works of Thomas Goodwin, D.D., The (ed. John C. Miller), reviewed 216
Worsfold & Son, agents (New Bridge, Dover), bookselling business for sale with
reading, billiard and ball rooms 564
Worthing, Patching, H., books wanted 653
Worthing, Phillipps, John, bookseller, run of *Illustrated London News* for sale
511
Worthing, Wilkins, R. and H. Patching, printers, partnership dissolved 472
Wright, Adam (Birmingham), collection of psalm and hymn tunes praised 396
Wyld, James, geographer to the Queen (457 Strand and 2 Royal Exchange), issues
maps of the United States 95, 395
Wyld, James, geographer to the Queen (457 Strand and 2 Royal Exchange),
publications advertised 142, 461
Wylde, James, *The Magic of Science*, reviewed 10
Wyllie, D. & Son (Aberdeen), books announced 163
Wyllie, D. & Son (Aberdeen), books wanted 88, 467, 515

Wyllie, D. & Son (Aberdeen), James Wyllie gives share of business to assistant
664

Y

Yarmouth, Sothern, Samuel Cook, bookseller and stationer, assignment 336

Yelverton, Mrs., work trading on her notoriety planned 214

York, Croshaw, M.A. (35 Stonegate), books wanted 202

York, Lambert, Thomas, bookseller and stationer (Fosse Gate), bankruptcy and
assignment 336

York, Lawson & Groves (7 Spurrier Gate), new business commenced 272

York, Nicholson, Henry, bookseller, bookbinder, stationer, etc. (Mount),
insolvency 572, 664

York, Sampson, John, books wanted 265

York, Sampson's Library, young man wanted to manage library and assist at
counter 84

Young Benjamin Franklin (Henry Mayhew illus. John Gilbert), reviewed 11

Young England, advertised 563

Young, Reuben, bookseller and stationer (Redditch), insolvency 272

Younger, John, *River Angling for Salmon and Trout*, "the highest authority on
angling in the Tweed" 6

Z

Zetland Directory, published by W.R. Duncan 875-6

Richard Freebury
November 2012